



MAPPING THE LANDSCAPE

NATIONAL BIOMEDICAL
RESEARCH OUTPUTS 1988-95



The Wellcome Trust

The Policy Research Department (PRISM) was established by the Wellcome Trust in 1990 as a centre for independent analysis and advice on science policy. Its mission is to help inform decisions on the most effective means of supporting scientific research. It supports evidence-based policy making particularly by:

- evaluating research outcomes;
- auditing scientific activity in different research fields and countries;
- applying novel approaches to strategic planning and priority setting.

As well as carrying out independent policy research, the Department offers two unique services to funding organizations, policy makers, government departments, universities and industrialists:

- SPIN (Science Policy Information News) – a weekly round-up of news in biomedical science policy;
- ROD (Research Outputs Database) – developed by the Wellcome Trust to track research outputs in biomedical sciences. For the first time, research-funding agencies are able to identify and acquire details of research papers attributable to them.

MAPPING THE LANDSCAPE

NATIONAL BIOMEDICAL
RESEARCH OUTPUTS 1988–95

Policy report No. 9

G Dawson B Lucocq R Cottrell G Lewison

June 1998



Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Executive Summary | 4 |
| Introduction | 6 |
| 1 A Global View | 8 |
| 1.1 Gross expenditure on research and development | 8 |
| 1.2 UK spending on biomedical research | 9 |
| 1.3 Science outputs | 13 |
| 1.4 Biomedical outputs | 14 |
| 1.5 Biomedical subfield outputs | 16 |
| 2 UK National Outputs | 19 |
| 2.1 The development of the Research Outputs Database (ROD) | 19 |
| 2.2 Numbers of biomedical publications | 20 |
| 2.3 Output of papers in the 20 subfields | 21 |
| 2.4 Number of authors | 21 |
| 2.5 Number of addresses | 22 |
| 2.6 Research levels | 22 |
| 2.7 Geography of national publications | 23 |
| 2.8 International cooperation | 26 |
| 3 Sources of Funding | 27 |
| 3.1 Acknowledgements of funding support | 27 |
| 3.2 Number of funding bodies | 27 |
| 3.3 The main funding sectors | 29 |
| 3.4 The UK Government sector | 30 |
| 3.5 The UK private-non-profit sector | 32 |
| 3.6 The industry sector | 34 |
| 3.7 International funding | 37 |
| 3.8 Unacknowledged papers | 39 |
| 4 Measuring Impacts | 42 |
| 4.1 Introduction | 42 |
| 4.2 Journal impact factors | 42 |
| 4.3 Citations on patents | 47 |
| 5 Discussion and Policy Issues | 50 |
| 5.1 Introduction | 50 |
| 5.2 Policy implications | 50 |
| 5.3 Future reports on UK biomedical research outputs | 51 |
| Annex | 54 |
| A.1 Methodology | 54 |
| A.2 Methodology caveats | 55 |
| A.3 The Research Outputs Database | 56 |
| References | 60 |
| Appendix | 63 |

Executive Summary

Mapping the Landscape presents an overview of recent trends in the funding and outputs of biomedical research in the UK, with some international comparisons. The main source of information is the Wellcome Trust's Research Outputs Database (ROD), which currently provides data on some 215 000 UK papers in the serial literature during 1988–95. One purpose of ROD is to provide comprehensive national statistics on research performance, to facilitate evidence-based decisions on funding. The data reveal the contribution made by different funding sectors to biomedical research and to research in 20 selected subfields, and the general nature and impact of the research being funded.

The main conclusions are as follows:

- Despite reducing trends in UK Government science funding as a proportion of GDP and of total expenditure, overall civil R&D spending is little changed at 1.7 per cent of GDP. The UK ranks fifth among the G7 countries in this respect. The private-non-profit and industrial sectors have increased their R&D expenditure on biomedicine in real terms.
- There has been little change in the UK's world share of science publications in recent years. Biomedicine accounts for just over half of UK scientific output and its world share is a little higher than for all science and also nearly constant.
- The UK has a rather uniform presence in the world literature in different biomedical subfields. It is relatively strong in tropical medicine and arthritis and rheumatism research. Its shares of papers in cardiology, genetics, nursing and ophthalmology have increased significantly over the eight years, whilst its share of gastroenterology papers has decreased.
- The numbers of UK biomedical papers have increased by one-third between 1988 and 1995. The areas of the UK producing the most papers are London, Cambridge, Oxford and Edinburgh. Belfast and Leicester are the areas where output is increasing most rapidly.
- Both national and international collaboration have increased, with increases in the average numbers of authors, addresses and funding sources acknowledged on each paper. The UK collaborates most with the USA but collaboration is increasing most rapidly with Portugal and Spain.

- Although the UK Government remains the largest acknowledged funder of UK biomedical research and was involved in nearly 34 per cent of papers in 1995, the private-non-profit sector is catching up fast with 32 per cent in 1995 and the industrial sector has also increased its involvement, from 14 to 17 per cent. The Wellcome Trust's share of papers rose from 6 to 10 per cent and the number of papers acknowledging its support doubled. The UK biotechnology subsector is still small but growing rapidly. The proportion of papers with no acknowledged funding source has reduced from 40 per cent in 1988 to 33 per cent in 1995; many of these are from National Health Service Hospitals.
- About 30 per cent of the papers report the results of basic research, and this percentage has been growing slowly. For the Research Councils and the Wellcome Trust more than half their papers cover basic research and their proportion has increased rapidly.
- Genetics and immunology are the most basic subfields in terms of research level and are also the ones most likely to attract specific funding. They, together with multiple sclerosis and oncology, are the ones of greatest impact as measured by citations. Nursing research is the most clinical, followed by anaesthesia and gerontology; and only one-third of its papers have funding acknowledgements.

Introduction

There is an old Hindu story of five blind men examining an elephant. One holds the tail, another touches the leg, others the side, an ear, the trunk – they can neither see the animal nor agree on its description, let alone control it. The metaphor is appropriate for many public and private administrations, as their constituent departments try to manage those areas of the elephantine mass of biomedical research which fall within their competence or perception.

A strong research base is expensive and increasingly in recent years governments and other funding agencies in developed countries have been trimming their expenditure or at least giving closer scrutiny to the size of their budgets and to the elements that they contain. It is inevitable that the unpredictable nature of much scientific research should invite questions about value for money. Nonetheless the analytical tools necessary for establishing the correct balance between basic and applied research, the levels of funding in different subfields, and for determining the quality of the work, have remained for the most part underdeveloped. Questions have even arisen, probably not entirely tongue-in-cheek, about whether medicine is driven by science or by fashion.

The ‘elephant’ was represented in the present study by data on some 215 000 UK publications on biomedical research and *Mapping the Landscape* is an attempt to describe the nature of the beast and the forces at work in its habitat. The publications, a measure of the outputs of biomedical research, were identified from the Science Citation Index (SCI) and the Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI) ©The Institute for Scientific Information. They were examined to determine their funding sources, the inputs, as well as their authorship and place of origin. They were also classified into 20 selected biomedical subfields and analysed for their research level (from clinical to basic) and impact on other researchers.

This immensely rich source of data constitutes the Research Outputs Database (ROD). Conceived and developed as an on-going process by the Wellcome Trust, it represents a major step forward in providing funding agencies and practitioners of biomedical research with a coherent infrastructure for decision making. In distilling and interpreting the information, and placing it in an international context, *Mapping the Landscape* reveals fascinating trends in the volume, type and effectiveness of UK research carried out over an eight-year period and relates these variables to the inputs for that time. In sharper focus, analysis of the authorship and addresses of the publications shows who is doing what, where and with whom.

The report has five chapters, a technical Annex and an Appendix in which detailed statistical tables are given (numbered A1 to A73). The contents of the chapters are as follows:

- **Chapter 1: A Global View.** International spending comparisons; international science and biomedical outputs; relative UK presence within biomedical subfields; international co-authorship.
- **Chapter 2: UK National Outputs.** The Research Outputs Database; the authors and addresses of UK biomedical papers; their division into subfields and their research level (from clinical to basic).
- **Chapter 3: Sources of Funding.** UK Government (including the Research Councils), UK private-non-profit (including the Wellcome Trust), industry, international, no acknowledgements; the numbers of papers, leading subfields and research levels of each sector.
- **Chapter 4: Measuring Impacts.** Journal impact factors and categories; comparison of portfolios of different funders and of contributors to subfields; patent citations as a measure of technology linkage.
- **Chapter 5: Discussion and Policy Issues.** Issues for policy decisions; future editions of the report; caveats or health warnings.

Mapping the Landscape should help determine the extent to which strategically important areas of research have been given priority and facilitate more evidence-based research funding allocations in future. The report data will be updated on a regular basis so that changes in UK biomedical research output can be observed and appropriate policies put into effect.

1 A Global View

What is Biomedicine?

It is difficult to provide an elegant definition of biomedicine; for present purposes the term encompasses clinical medicine and basic biology (excluding botany and ecology), together with biochemistry. It also covers animal health and the social sciences allied to medicine, for example nursing and public health. Much of what follows concerns bibliometric analysis (measurements of publication output) and in this area of activity there are eight scientific disciplines (clinical medicine, biomedical research, biology, chemistry, physics, earth and space sciences, engineering and technology, and mathematics) used, for example, for the Science and Engineering Indicators of the US National Science Foundation. Two of them, clinical medicine and biomedical research, concern us here. Later on, biomedicine is split into some 20 selected 'subfields' to help in *Mapping the Landscape*.

1.1 Gross expenditure on research and development

To give some idea of the relative performance of UK biomedical research in the international arena, it is necessary to study the inputs, that is the relative spending power of the leading economies. The Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) publishes international comparisons on R&D expenditure. Of the leading (G7) economies in 1995, the USA spent most on R&D (£440 per caput), followed by Japan (£378), France (£305), Germany (£288), UK (£246), Canada (£220) and Italy (£142). UK gross expenditure on research and development (GERD) can be broken down into support by the Government sector (33 per cent in 1995), business enterprises (48 per cent), private-non-profit organizations (3.5 per cent) and higher education (1 per cent), the remaining 14 per cent being funding from abroad. In 1995, GERD in the UK amounted to £14 328 million (or £246 per caput based on a population figure for the UK of 58.1 million). Compared with the other G7 countries, the UK has the smallest government contribution to its total GERD apart from Japan, and its share has declined from

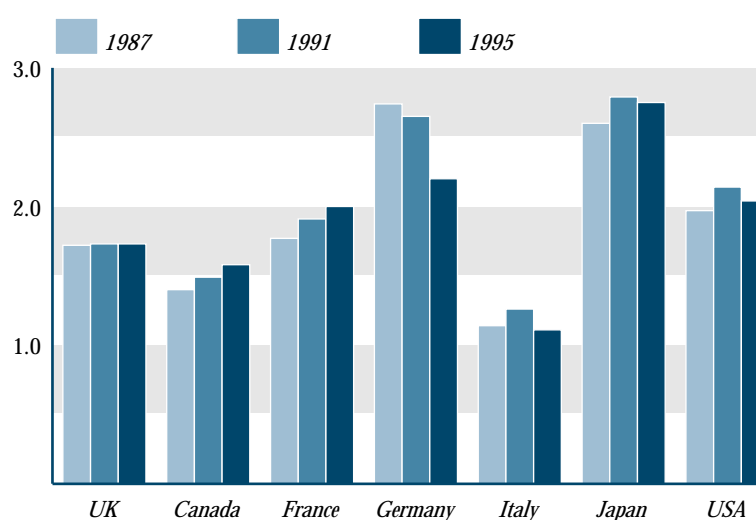


Figure 1.1 Civil GERD for the G7 countries from 1987–95, percentages of GDP.

1. A Global View

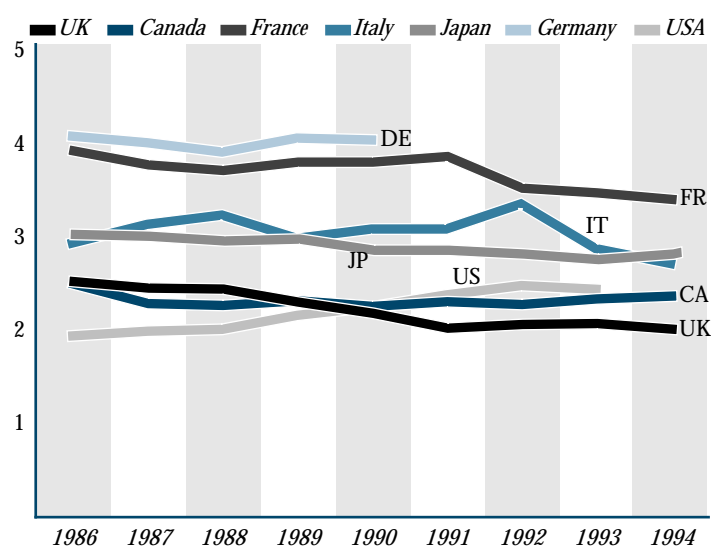


Figure 1.2 Government civil expenditure on R&D as a percentage of government expenditure for the G7 countries, 1986–94.

39.5 per cent in 1987 to 33.3 per cent in 1995 (ONS, SET Statistics, 1997).

Trends in GERD, as a percentage of gross domestic product (GDP), with defence spending excluded, for the G7 countries from 1987–95 are shown in Figure 1.1. The situation in the UK is relatively static with GERD at about 1.74 per cent of GDP whilst other countries show marked increases, such as France and Canada, or marked decline as in Germany (attributable to the unification of the country). UK Government expenditure on R&D for civil purposes has gone down from nearly 0.7 per cent of GDP in the early 1980s to 0.5 per cent in the 1990s (see Table A2).

Government spending on civil R&D as a percentage of total government expenditure is another useful indicator. In the OECD's *Science Technology and Industry Scoreboard of Indicators 1997* this measure is described as identifying “differences in the policy ‘priority’ accorded to investment in R&D among countries”. Figure 1.2 illustrates a fairly consistent trend of decreasing UK Government spending on R&D as a total percentage of Government expenditures from 1986–94. It has gone down from nearly 2.5 per cent to less than 2.0 per cent and is now the lowest of the G7 countries.

1.2 UK spending on biomedical research

Figure 1.3 shows the estimated UK expenditure on biomedical science in 1994–5 that would lead to publications (public domain biomedical research and development). It includes a nominal 10 per cent of the expenditure by the pharmaceutical industry, (see Figure 1.4): this is a very rough estimate of the proportion that is spent extramurally.

1. A Global View

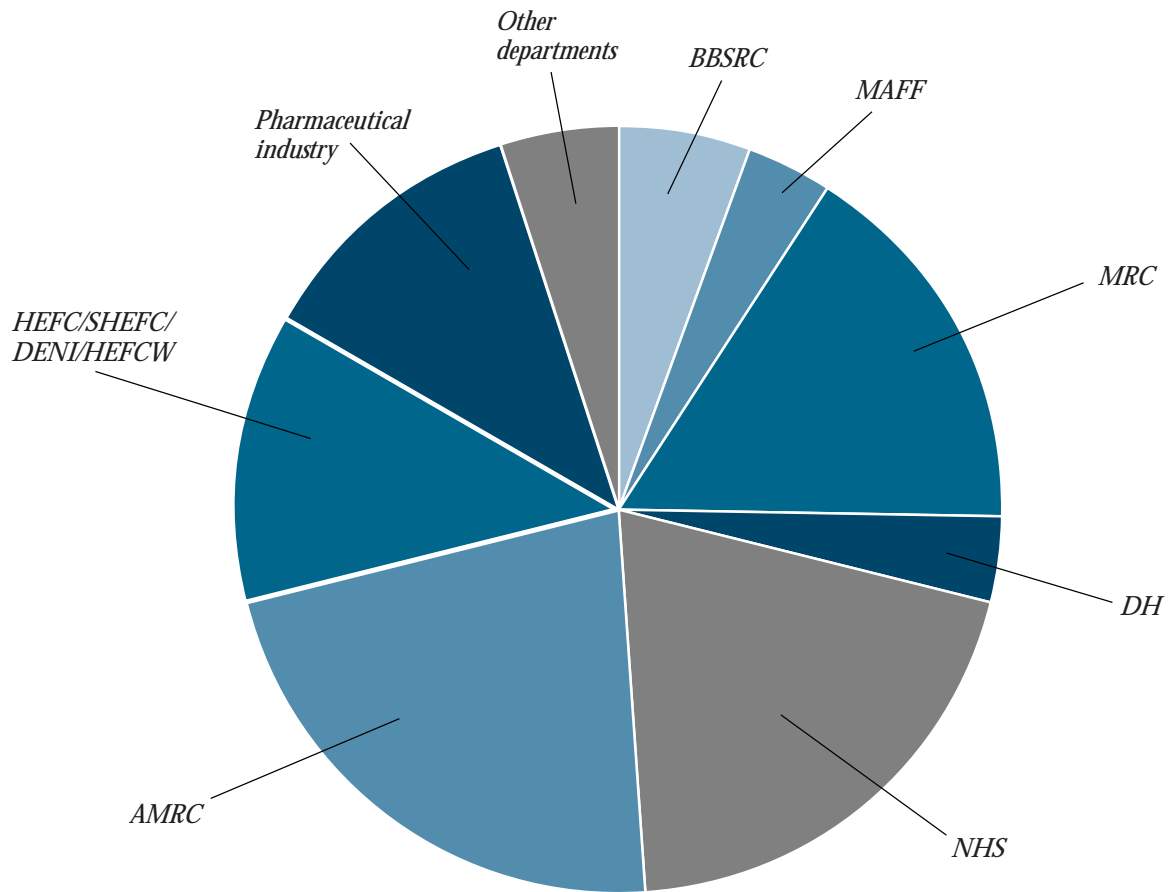


Figure 1.3 Sources of UK public domain biomedical research funding, 1994-95 (see Table A4).

Clearly funding sources for UK public domain biomedical research are diverse. They include not only explicit funding sources, but also the contributions of the Higher Education Funding Councils for academic salaries and infrastructure, and of the National Health Service for clinical costs. The total expenditure amounted to approximately £1636 million compared with the GERD figure of £14 328 million for 1995. The common supposition that biomedical research funding is dominated by the Medical Research Council (as it is in the USA by the National Institutes of Health) is obviously invalid. The significant contributions of the National Health Service, charities, industry and the other Research Councils are often overlooked: indeed NHS

expenditure only made an appearance in the *Government's Annual Review of R&D* as late as 1995. Biomedical research spending by both the pharmaceutical industry (which includes foreign firms with operations in the UK but excludes spending abroad by UK firms) and members of the Association for Medical Research Charities (AMRC) is increasing. Expenditure by the pharmaceutical industry has risen quite consistently in real terms over the period (1988–95) with a levelling off in 1995 but an estimated increase again in 1996 to £2078 million. Figures for the AMRC also show a consistent increase in real terms over a similar period. The largest contribution to the latter has been that of the Wellcome Trust whose expenditure has risen from £39 million in 1988 to £235 million in 1995.

During 1988–95, the proportional reduction of government funding of science has been matched, at least in biomedicine, by increases from other sources such as the private-non-profit sector and industry. However the absolute amount of support has not declined, and in recent years the Medical Research Council has seen an increase in real terms in its funding (see Table A5).

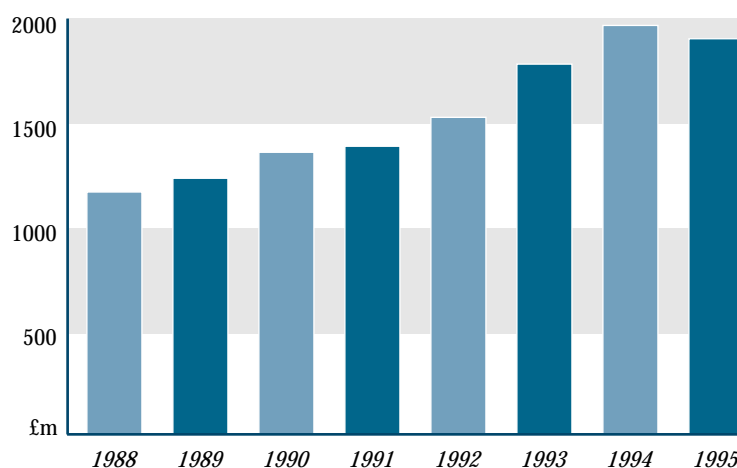


Figure 1.4 Annual research expenditures by members of the Association of British Pharmaceutical Industries, 1995 prices, from 1988–95.

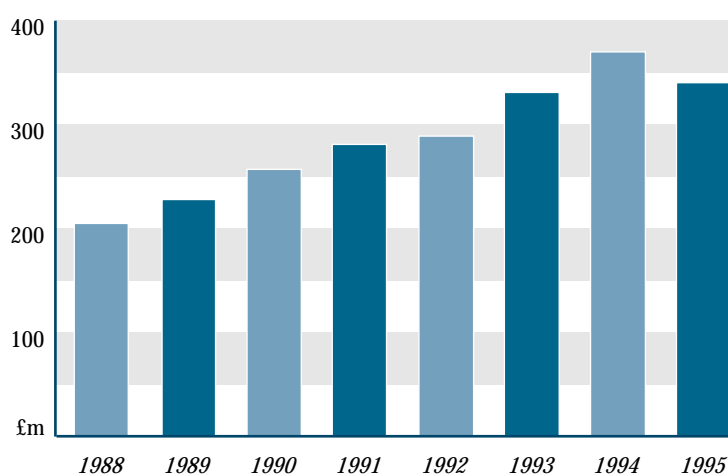


Figure 1.5 Annual research expenditures by members of the Association of Medical Research Charities, 1995 prices, from 1988–95.

1. A Global View

Outputs: Problems of estimation

The outputs of scientific research can be monitored by the resulting publications in peer-reviewed journals. As with comparisons of international expenditure on scientific and biomedical research there are problems in comparing the scientific and biomedical outputs of research. At present, virtually all authors analysing research outputs use data from the Institute of Scientific Information (ISI), as recorded in the Science Citation Index (SCI) and the Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI). However even this source exists in four formats with different journal coverages. Moreover, although it is now standard practice to include only articles, notes and reviews as the main outputs of research for benchmarking studies, not all authors follow this rule. Each country may also have different ways of defining the main fields and subfields of science.

Another consideration involves the method of recording international publications. Sometimes a country's contribution is recorded as a fraction (for example a publication bearing addresses from, say, the UK and France would score as 0.5 for each country) but in other studies integer counting is used, whereby each country would score 1.0. If counts of total publications are fractionated according to the number of addresses, then individual country percentages sum to 100 per cent and shares are lower than with integer counting. For this reason, it is useful to compare estimates of shares of output from different countries using both techniques, and this is done here in the figures that follow.

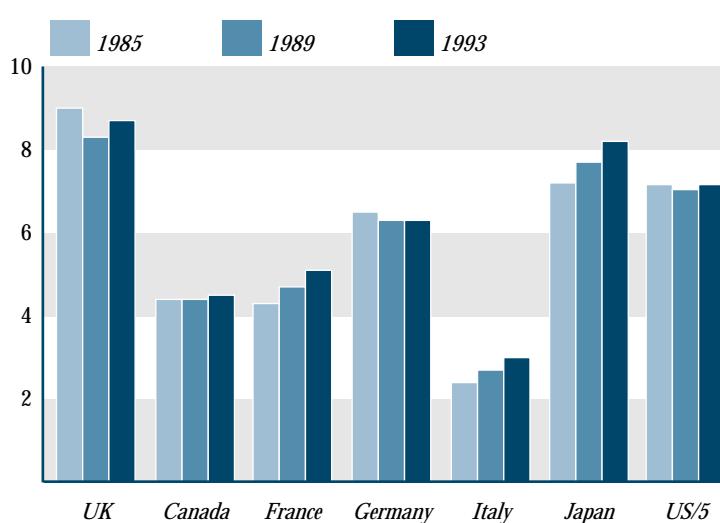


Figure 1.6. Percentage shares of science publications for G7 countries, 1985, 1989, 1993 (from European Union report, using fractional counts).

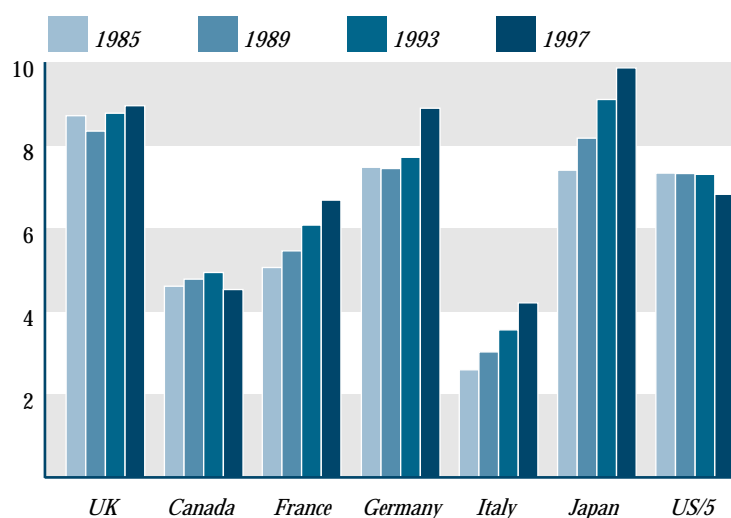


Figure 1.7 Percentage shares of science publications for G7 countries from SCI, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1997.

1.3 Science outputs

The Australian Bureau of Industry Economics (1996) in its overview of Australian performance from published papers (considering peer-reviewed papers in journals covered by the SCI) has the UK second only to the USA at 8 per cent of all scientific outputs between the years 1981 and 1994 (see Table A8). The US National Science Foundation (NSF, National Science Indicators, 1996), also using data from the SCI, puts the UK presence in all science at 8.3 per cent in 1981–85, reducing to 7.6 per cent in 1989 and remaining fairly steady thereafter. International indicators have also been published by the European Union in its 1994 Science and Technology Indicators report (Figure 1.6). These suggest a UK share of between 8 and 9 per cent, declining in the 1980s but now increasing again.

In the present study, the outputs of 12 leading OECD countries were determined using integer counting from the SCI in the CD-ROM version, and data are presented for the odd-numbered years from 1985–97 in Table A10. Figure 1.7 shows the percentage shares of the G7 countries, for four years, 1985, 1989, 1993 and 1997, for comparison with Figure 1.6. These results also show that the UK is more or less maintaining its world share of science output at something between 8 and 9 per cent, although they indicate that it was overtaken by Japan in numbers of publications back in 1991 and is now only in third place internationally.

1. A Global View

1.4 Biomedical outputs

The European Report on Science and Technology Indicators (1994) also presented data for country percentage shares of the eight major fields of science (see ‘What is Biomedicine?’, p.8). The two of concern here are clinical medicine and biomedical research, of which the former is approximately twice the size of the latter. Combining the data for these two fields reveals that the UK share of world biomedical publications was slightly over 11 per cent, but that it reduced from a high of 11.4 per cent in 1985 to a 1993 level of 11.1 per cent. NSF data (Table A11) show lower figures, with a share of 9.7 per cent in 1985 reducing to 9.1 per cent in 1989–93. Thus although this world share is greater than that for all science publications, there is some evidence of decline, on the basis of fractional counting of country shares. The shares of the G7 countries, taken from the EU report for 1985, 1989 and 1993, are shown in Figure 1.8.

Figure 1.9 shows results for 1985–97 obtained in the present study. It is based on papers with biomedical address keywords and using integer counting. The UK, and also the USA, publishes more than half its scientific papers in the two biomedical fields, compared with a world average of 45 per cent, and only 37 per cent for Germany. The graph indicates that UK biomedical output is almost static at 10 per cent rather than declining but this apparent reversal of fortune is in part due to increasing international co-authorship, which boosts total integer counts.

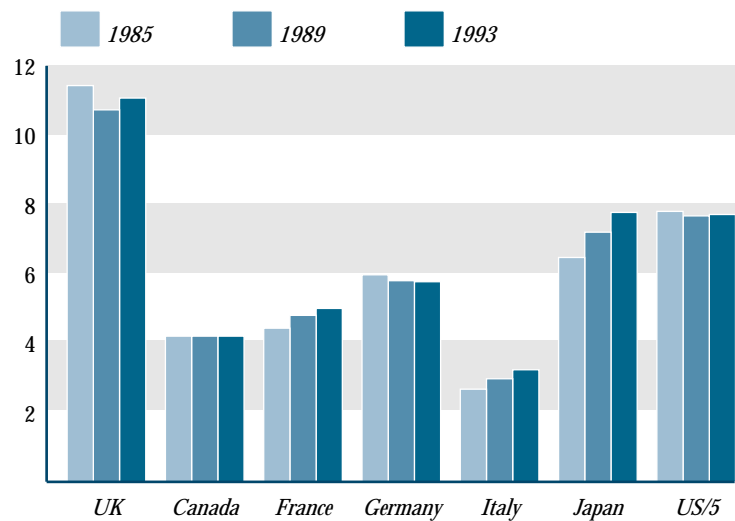


Figure 1.8 Percentage shares of G7 countries in biomedical research, 1985, 1989 and 1993 (EU report, fractional counts).

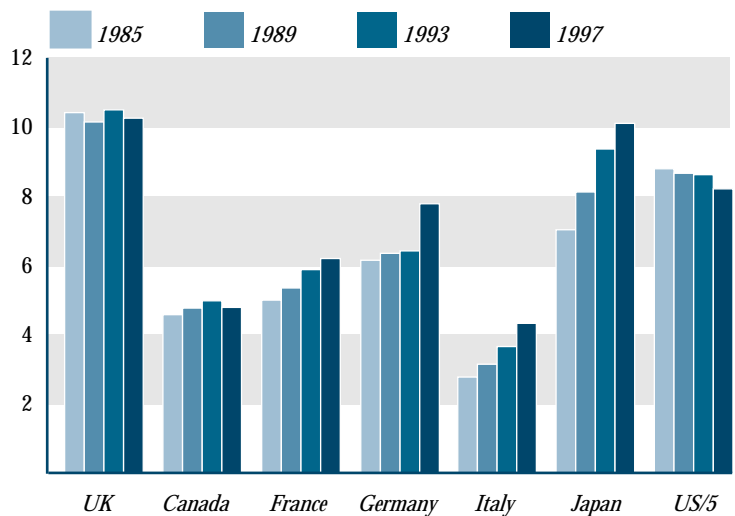


Figure 1.9 Percentage shares of G7 countries in biomedical research, 1985–97 (present study).

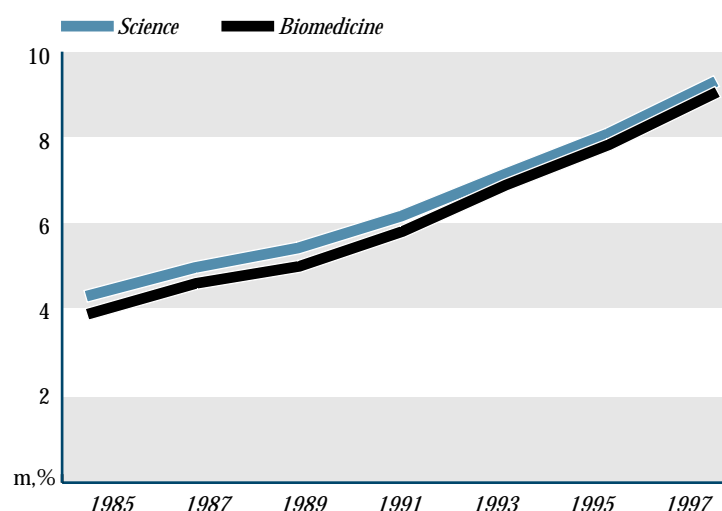


Figure 1.10 Index of international co-authorship in science and in biomedicine among G7 countries, 1985–97.

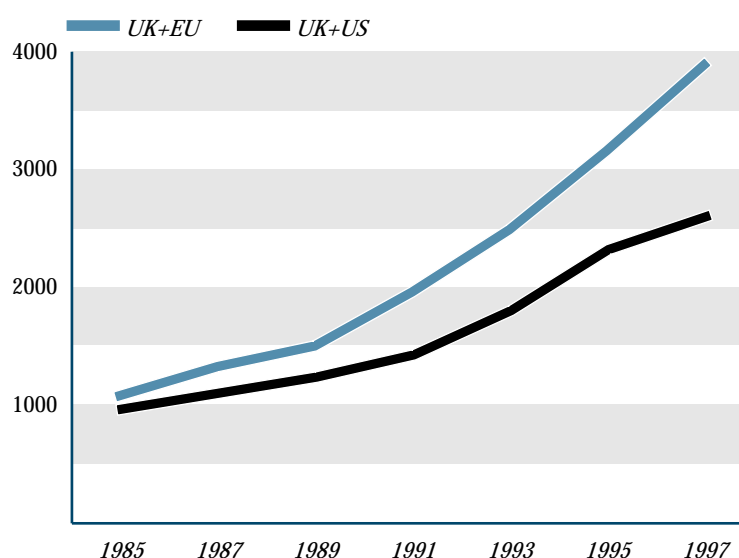


Figure 1.11 UK biomedical papers co-authored with other EU member states and the USA, 1985–97

An index of this co-authorship is shown both for all science and for biomedicine in Figure 1.10, which shows that it has more than doubled in the last 12 years. [This index is the difference between the sum of the number of papers from each of the G7 countries less the number from all of them together, divided by the latter number. It represents the percentage of internationally co-authored papers, with papers from two countries counting one towards the total; papers from three countries counting two, etc.]

Between 1985 and 1997 the UK has increased its co-authorship with nearly all countries, but particularly with other European Union member states. EU support for collaboration and other international programmes have led to nearly a quadrupling of co-authored paper numbers, compared with a 2.5-fold increase with the USA (see Figure 1.11).

1. A Global View

Table 1.1 List of subfields showing size, growth, UK percentage presence and growth, 1988–95.

| Code | Subfield name | <i>n</i> (UK) | <i>n</i> (World) | AAPG | UK% | AAPG |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|-------------|
| TROP | Tropical medicine | 4880 | 34 793 | 1.9 | 14.0 | 1.6 |
| ARTH | Arthritis and rheumatism | 6703 | 49 610 | 4.4 | 13.5 | 1.3 |
| ANES | Anaesthetics | 6405 | 49 707 | 2.1 | 12.9 | -0.6 |
| MULS | Multiple sclerosis | 726 | 5679 | 3.0 | 12.8 | 0.6 |
| RESPI | Respiratory medicine | 10 149 | 87 254 | 3.8 | 11.6 | 0.5 |
| NURSE | Nursing research (SSCI) | 1843 | 15 576 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 7.7 |
| OBGY | Obstetrics and gynaecology | 12 409 | 118 143 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 0.5 |
| OPHT | Ophthalmology | 5380 | 51 210 | 1.0 | 10.5 | 0.5 |
| HISTP | Histopathology | 10 130 | 97 196 | 1.7 | 10.4 | 0.4 |
| GERON | Gerontology | 3241 | 32 148 | 5.8 | 10.1 | -1.8 |
| GASTR | Gastroenterology | 15 376 | 152 154 | 2.8 | 10.1 | -0.9 |
| NEONA | Neonatology | 2709 | 28 043 | 2.0 | 9.7 | 1.9 |
| GENET | Genetics | 22 280 | 232 250 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| HAEMA | Haematology | 12 681 | 133 543 | 1.5 | 9.5 | 0.8 |
| ONCOL | Oncology | 19 930 | 212 941 | 4.9 | 9.4 | -0.2 |
| IMMUN | Immunology | 16 839 | 179 980 | 2.1 | 9.4 | -0.3 |
| NEURO | Neurosciences | 24 718 | 275 664 | 3.5 | 9.0 | -0.1 |
| DEVEL | Developmental biology | 6943 | 77 886 | 4.3 | 8.9 | 0.3 |
| CARDI | Cardiology | 19 809 | 223 548 | 2.6 | 8.9 | 1.8 |
| RENAL | Renal medicine/nephrology | 4737 | 55 545 | 1.4 | 8.5 | 0.6 |

1.5 Biomedical subfield outputs

In order to provide an in-depth analysis of national biomedical outputs, 20 biomedical subfields have been selected and defined for use in this study. [Details of subfield definition are given in the Annex, Sections 1.6 and 1.7.] The subfields are intended to provide examples of biomedical research areas and are by no means exhaustive. In particular, some hard-to-define subfields like biochemistry and pharmacology have not been treated. The subfields vary greatly in size, from oncology to multiple sclerosis research. Table 1.1 lists them in descending order of UK presence and shows their relative size and expansion rate (annual average percentage growth rate, AAPG). For

convenience, each subfield will subsequently be designated by a five-letter code, shown in the first column of the table. [Full details of the outputs of all 12 of the OECD countries used for the study over the period 1988–96 are given in the appendix (Tables A54–A73).]

Nursing research, genetics and gerontology are the fastest growing subfields worldwide. The UK appears to have a rather well-balanced research portfolio in terms of its outputs, at least in these 20 subfields, with no noticeably weak areas but a relatively strong presence in some small subfields such as tropical medicine (TROP) and arthritis and rheumatism (ARTH). Its relative presence is growing

1. A Global View

Table 1.2 Proportion of UK biomedical papers in 20 selected subfields, 1988–95.

| Code | Subfield name | CF | <i>n</i> (UK) corr. | % of UK biomed. |
|-------|----------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|
| ONCOL | Oncology | 1.24 | 24 713 | 13.48 |
| GENET | Genetics | 1.04 | 23 171 | 12.64 |
| CARDI | Cardiology | 1.10 | 21 790 | 11.89 |
| NEURO | Neurosciences | 0.78 | 19 280 | 10.52 |
| IMMUN | Immunology | 1.12 | 18 860 | 10.29 |
| HISTP | Histopathology | 1.63 | 16 512 | 9.01 |
| GASTR | Gastroenterology | 0.95 | 14 607 | 7.97 |
| OBSGY | Obstetrics and gynaecology | 1.01 | 12 533 | 6.84 |
| RESPI | Respiratory medicine | 1.17 | 11 874 | 6.48 |
| HAEMA | Haematology | 0.93 | 11 793 | 6.43 |
| ANEST | Anaesthetics | 1.19 | 7622 | 4.16 |
| ARTHR | Arthritis and rheumatism | 1.11 | 7440 | 4.06 |
| TROP | Tropical medicine | 1.19 | 5807 | 3.17 |
| RENAL | Renal medicine/nephrology | 1.19 | 5637 | 3.07 |
| OPHTH | Ophthalmology | 1.00 | 5380 | 2.93 |
| DEVEL | Developmental biology | 0.70 | 4860 | 2.65 |
| GERON | Gerontology | 1.29 | 4181 | 2.28 |
| NEONA | Neonatology | 1.02 | 2763 | 1.51 |
| NURSE | Nursing research (SSCI) | 1.04 | 1917 | 1.05 |
| MULSC | Multiple sclerosis | 1.02 | 741 | 0.40 |

fastest (statistically significant at $p < 0.05$, and shown in bold in the table) in nursing research (although the language bias of the SSCI may account for this), ophthalmology, genetics and cardiology, but it has declined in gastroenterology.

The next table shows the relative size of the subfields in the UK biomedical output. The numbers of papers in each subfield have been adjusted to account for the recall of the filter (relevant papers not retrieved) being less than unity and its precision (papers retrieved not relevant) also being below one. The ratio of these two factors, precision/recall, is the cali-

bration factor (CF) and is listed in Table 1.2: it is the number by which the apparent number of papers has to be multiplied to give the 'true' number. The percentages in the last column are of the adjusted (true) outputs in each subfield divided by the number of UK biomedical papers in the eight years (183 318). They sum to just over 120 per cent. Because many papers are relevant to more than one subfield, there is a substantial overlap between them. Moreover, the definition of biomedicine excludes papers in biomedical journals without address keywords on the list used to define the field (see previous section), so the 20 subfields together account for only a part of all biomedicine.

1. A Global View

Conclusions

- The general trend in the UK appears to be a proportional reduction in the funding of scientific research and development by the UK Government sector.
- Compared with the other G7 countries, the UK has the smallest government contribution to its total GERD apart from Japan, and this has declined from 40 per cent in 1987 to 33 per cent in 1995.
- There is a fairly consistent trend of decreasing UK Government spending on R&D as a total percentage of government expenditure from 1986–94.
- There is increasing spending by the private-non-profit sector and the pharmaceutical industry on biomedical research: this has shifted the balance away from government.
- The UK has approximately maintained its world share of science publications.
- The UK's scientific output was overtaken by that of Japan in 1991.
- The UK has a proportionately larger share of the world biomedical literature than in all science.
- This share is either slightly declining or slightly increasing, according to the particular recording method employed.
- In biomedicine, Japan is about to overtake the UK in output.
- The UK has a well-balanced biomedical research portfolio with no noticeably weak subfields.
- It has a strong presence in some small subfields such as tropical medicine and arthritis research.
- Its presence is growing in nursing research, ophthalmology, genetics and cardiology.
- Its world share in gastroenterology is declining.

2.1 The development of the Research Outputs Database (ROD)

In the early 1990s, the Wellcome Trust wanted to investigate the effectiveness of different funding mechanisms and to determine what had been achieved with its support. It also wished to know more about the environment in which it was operating, so that opportunities for new initiatives could be identified. Carrying out the first task required details of papers published as a result of its support. However the search for relevant information from grantholders produced unreliable and incomplete data.

An alternative approach was tried in which a large sample of papers was examined in libraries in order to identify papers supported by the Wellcome Trust from their acknowledgements. A pilot study was initiated based on a sample of 12 of the most influential UK journals in the areas of biomedical research supported by the Trust, and covering two years, 1983 and 1988. Data were collected not only on Trust-funded papers but also on ones funded by other sources. As expected, the data showed that there was a significant increase in

the number of papers acknowledging the Trust over the study period, reflecting its increased expenditure. A citation analysis of papers with different sources of funding permitted a comparison of the impact of the Trust's papers with those of other funding bodies.

This successful pilot study led to a full-scale Research Outputs Database (ROD) that would capture all UK biomedical papers in the peer-reviewed serial literature. This was primarily intended to assist the Trust in its research management role, but it was made available to a 'club' of other interested organizations, both funders and research performers. The database was designed to cover all scientific areas of interest to the Trust, including clinical and veterinary medicine, basic cell biology and genetics, and some of the social sciences such as psychology and nursing.

The database has been created in a series of campaigns. The first covered the five years 1988–92, and included about 125 000 papers; this was complete by the end of 1994.

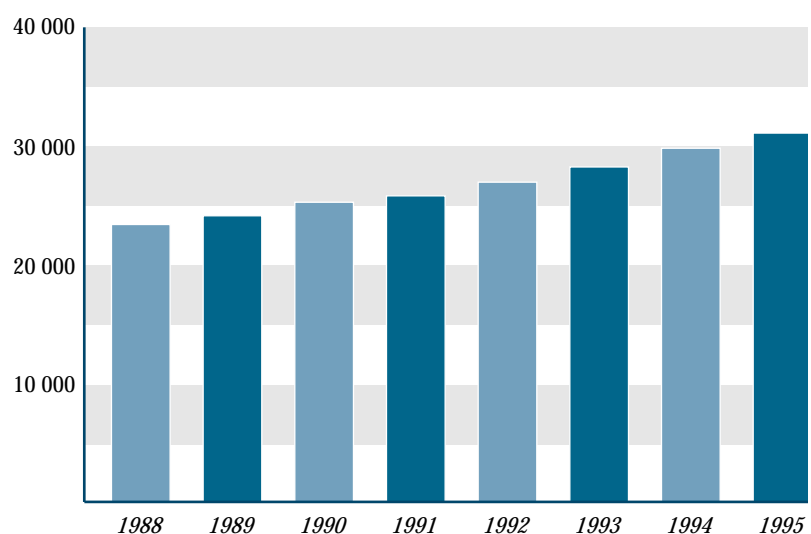


Figure 2.1 Numbers of UK biomedical papers in the ROD, 1988–95.

2 UK National Outputs

Table 2.1 List of 20 biomedical subfields ranked by UK outputs in the ROD, 1988–95, with average annual percentage growth (AAPG).

| Code | Subfield | <i>n</i> (UK) | AAPG |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------|------|
| NEURO | Neurosciences | 25240 | 3.7 |
| GENET | Genetics | 20620 | 9.3 |
| ONCOL | Oncology | 19654 | 4.5 |
| CARDI | Cardiology | 19084 | 4.3 |
| IMMUN | Immunology | 17186 | 1.8 |
| GASTR | Gastroenterology | 14945 | 1.8 |
| OBSGY | Obstetrics and gynaecology | 12069 | 2.3 |
| HAEMA | Haematology | 12069 | 3.4 |
| RESPI | Respiratory medicine | 9969 | 4.5 |
| HISTP | Histopathology | 8682 | 1.9 |
| ARTHR | Arthritis and rheumatism | 6672 | 6.0 |
| ANEST | Anaesthesia | 6426 | 1.4 |
| DEVEL | Developmental biology | 6190 | 5.1 |
| OPHTH | Ophthalmology | 5354 | 3.5 |
| RENAL | Renal medicine | 4660 | 1.7 |
| TROP | Tropical medicine | 4324 | 3.6 |
| NEONA | Neonatology | 3989 | 5.8 |
| GERON | Gerontology | 3728 | 5.0 |
| NURSE | Nursing research | 2583 | 15.0 |
| MULSC | Multiple sclerosis | 725 | 3.6 |

The second campaign covered two years, 1993–94, and brought the number of papers to about 180 000: it was completed by the autumn of 1995. The third campaign, covering 1995 publications, was completed in the autumn of 1997, and the results from these three campaigns form the substance of this report. Some of the rich opportunities for analysis of UK biomedical research outputs are illustrated in the following sections.

2.2 Numbers of biomedical publications

The methodology whereby UK biomedical papers are identified and downloaded from

the SCI and the SSCI is described in the Annex, Section 3.1. Briefly, all papers (articles, notes and reviews) with a UK address in biomedical and relevant social science journals are included, as are those with a biomedical address keyword in other journals. The numbers of papers are therefore greater than those presented in Chapter 1. The absolute numbers of UK biomedical research publications in the ROD, year by year, are shown in Figure 2.1.

Despite the aforementioned changes in science funding and the possible small decrease in the UK share of world biomedical publications (see Section 1.4), there has been a steady increase in the absolute number of UK bio-

medical publications in the ROD in the period 1988–95. This overall 33 per cent increase has shown a consistent pattern with an average annual percentage growth (AAPG) of 4.2 per cent. Despite indicators to the contrary, UK biomedical science would appear to be strong and continuing on an upward trend.

2.3 Output of papers in the 20 subfields

Table 2.1 shows the numbers of papers in the 20 selected subfields, and their annual average percentage growth. These figures, and those given subsequently in this report, are not corrected for the lack of precision and recall of the filter because the intention is to analyse papers within each subfield rather than to make cross-subfield comparisons of numbers. Details of annual outputs are shown in Table A17 in the Appendix. The fastest growing subfield is nursing research, followed by genetics. On the other hand, anaesthesia, renal medicine, gastroenterology, immunology and histopathology are growing at less than 2 per cent per annum, which means that they

are contracting relative to the overall growth in biomedicine.

2.4 Number of authors

There is evidence that both the number of authors and the number of funding organizations on a paper are associated with increased potential impact (Lewison and Dawson, 1998). Potential impact relates to the average number of citations for all papers in the journal in which the paper is published. For example, a paper published in *Nature*, a journal where the papers receive a high average number of citations, would potentially accrue more citations in a given time period than one in a small, specialist, journal.

Figure 2.2 shows a distinct trend towards increasing numbers of authors on papers. The proportion of papers with a single author has decreased from 16.6 to 12.9 per cent of papers published in the years 1988 and 1995 respectively. Similarly, the proportion of papers with two authors has reduced from 25.6 to 20.3 per cent. This reduction in papers with few authors contrasts with an increase in propor-

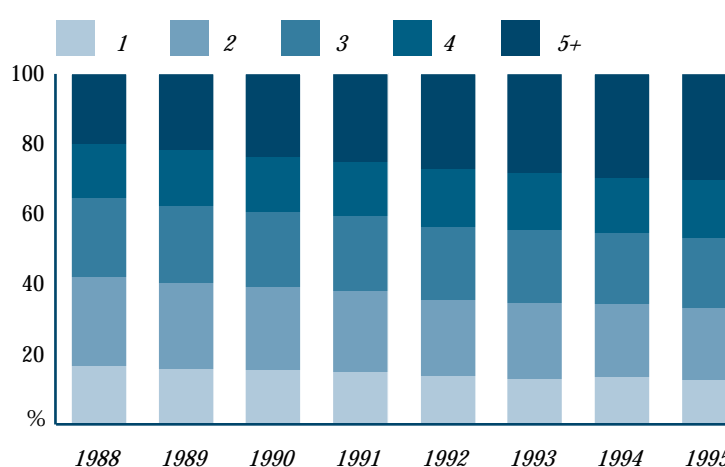


Figure 2.2 Change in percentage of papers with different numbers of authors, 1988–95.

2 UK National Outputs

tion, from 35.5 to 46.6 per cent, of those papers with four or more authors. Overall, the average number of authors per paper has risen from 3.2 to 3.8 (AAPG, 2.4 per cent). This is a clear indication of an increasing level of collaboration in biomedical research, and it probably indicates that it has become more multidisciplinary.

2.5 Number of addresses

Figure 2.3 shows a notable decline in the proportion of UK biomedical research papers bearing single addresses. They have dropped from 53.8 per cent in 1988 to 44.3 per cent in 1995 while all the other categories have increased, with the number of papers with three addresses increasing from 10.9 to 14.3 per cent. Overall, the average number of addresses has risen from 1.7 to 2.0 (AAPG, 2.4 per cent). It is a strong indicator of more collaboration between laboratories, which parallels the increase in authorship.

Increases in numbers of authors and addresses are predictable given increasing globalization and collaboration in science. While increases in the numbers of authors and acknowledged funding bodies are positively correlated with impact, the same does not appear to be true of the numbers of addresses. In a recent paper, Lewison and Dawson (1998) showed that for gastroenterology, when other factors influencing potential impact of research were taken into account, increasing numbers of addresses were negatively correlated with impact. Further investigation in this area is required but it seemed that collaboration between institutions was not necessarily desirable in terms of the impact of the research if other factors remained the same.

2.6 Research levels

Achieving the appropriate balance between basic and applied research is both extremely desirable and very difficult. There is no doubt

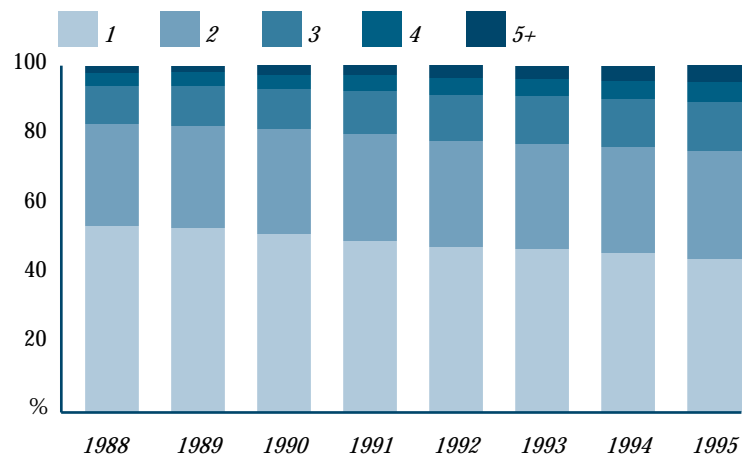


Figure 2.3 Change in percentage of papers with different numbers of addresses, 1988–95.

that both types of research are important although it may be difficult to measure the impact of research at the more clinical (applied) end of the spectrum adequately by the conventional means of counting citations. Even if consensus could be reached on what the appropriate balance is, how can we determine where we are now and monitor where we may go in future? One way to gauge recent trends and the current balance is to consider the research published in any given journal and then categorize that journal by the predominance of papers in it. Thus if most of the papers in a journal are found to be of a clinical nature that journal would be categorized as clinical. CHI Research Inc. has developed just such a method of classification, depending partly on expert opinion and partly on journal-to-journal referencing patterns (Narin, Pinski and Gee, 1976), referring to the different categories as ‘research levels’ (see Table 2.2).

Table 2.2 Definition of four research levels (RL).

| RL | Classification |
|----|------------------------|
| 1 | Clinical observation |
| 2 | Clinical mix |
| 3 | Clinical investigation |
| 4 | Basic research |

2 UK National Outputs

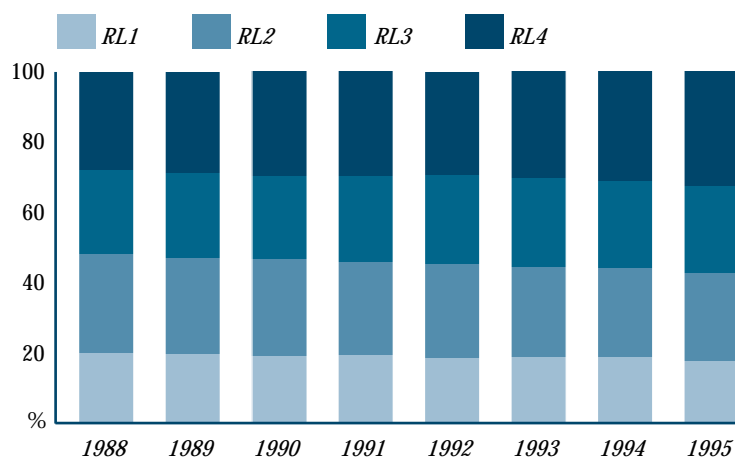


Figure 2.4 Distribution of research levels of ROD papers, 1988 – 95.

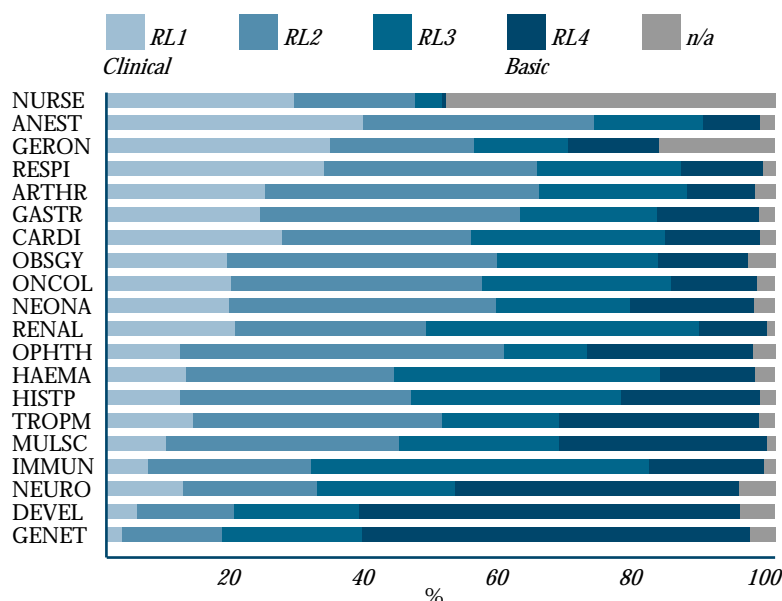


Figure 2.5 Distribution of papers in 20 selected subfields by research level (1 = clinical, 4 = basic).

Figure 2.4 illustrates the numbers of biomedical research publications in the ROD in each of these four journal research levels running from clinical observation to basic research (from RL1 through RL4).

From this figure it is possible to discern an overall reduction, in percentage terms, in the proportion of research in levels one and two and a corresponding increase in research levels three and four. In other words, there appears to have been a reduction in the proportion of clinical papers and a slight increase in the proportion of basic papers. It should be noted that citation impact increases as one moves from clinical to basic research. It is therefore likely that UK biomedical research will show an increasing impact in terms of citations.

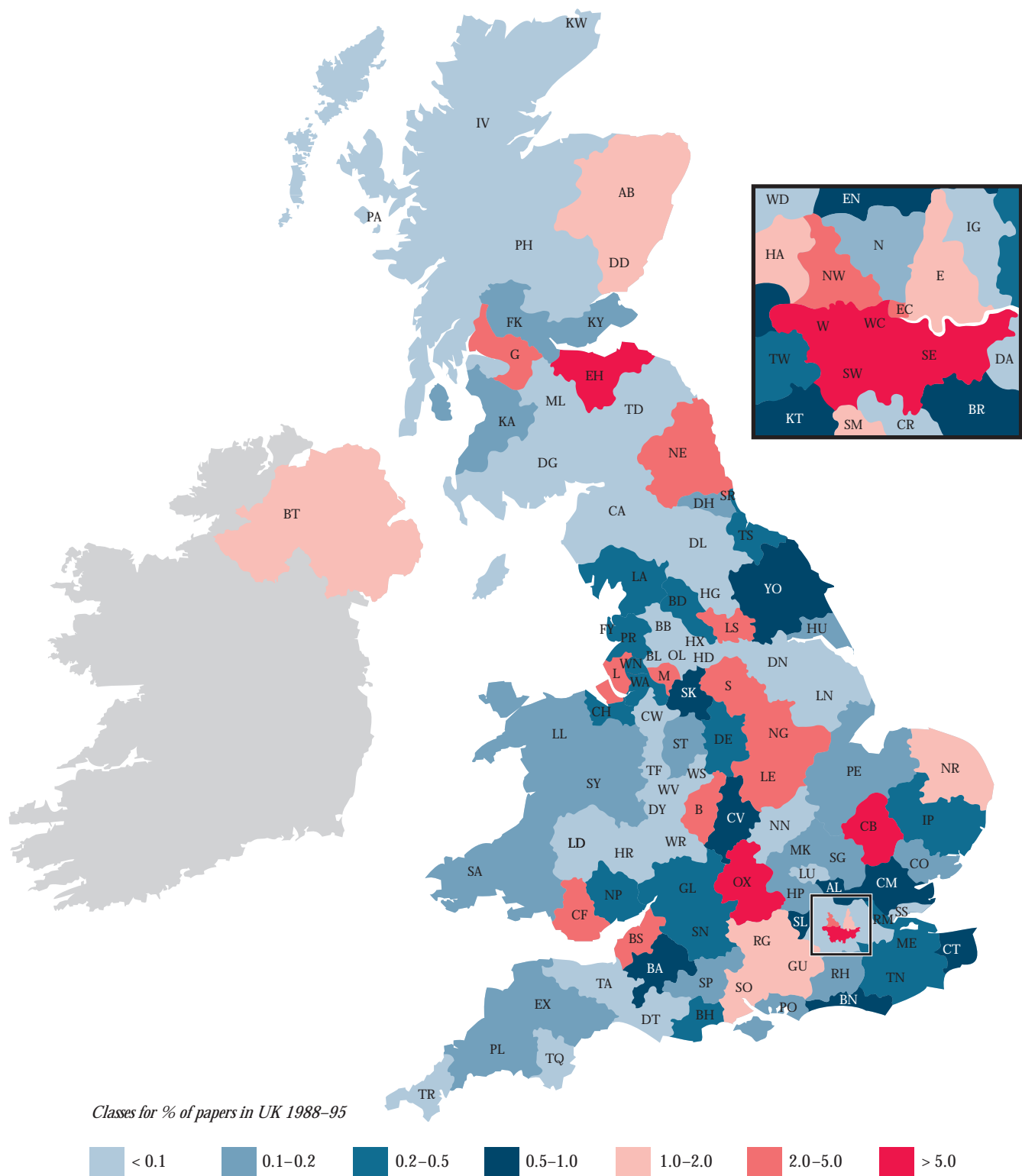
Analysis of research levels in the different biomedical subfields (Figure 2.5) reveals that those with the highest percentages of basic research are genetics (GENET) and developmental biology (DEVEL), whilst nursing (NURSE) and anaesthesia (ANEST) involve the highest percentages of clinical research. (The nursing subfield has 49 per cent of RL data missing, mainly because CHI Research have not classified the social science journals, and gerontology 17 per cent; other subfields have 5 per cent or less missing RL data.)

2.7 Geography of national publications

For UK addresses, a simple method of unification was adopted based on postcodes (codes of letters and digits used as part of the postal address to aid in sorting mail). The map (Figure 2.6) illustrates concentrations of research published from each of the 120 UK postcode areas. The total counts, shown in Table A25 in the Appendix, exceed the number of papers published in any one year as a paper may have several addresses and thus stem from more than one postcode area. This index of collaboration rose from 20 per cent in 1988 to 27 per cent in 1995. London WC, London W, London SE and London SW,

2 UK National Outputs

Figure 2.6 Map of the UK showing percentage of ROD papers in each postcode area, 1988–95.



2 UK National Outputs

Table 2.3 List of 15 leading postcode areas, showing output and growth rate, 1988–95.

| Code | City | <i>n</i> 88–95 | % of UK | AAPG |
|------|---------------------|----------------|---------|------|
| WC | London | 19 663 | 9.17 | 4.38 |
| W | London | 15 605 | 7.28 | 3.32 |
| CB | Cambridge | 14 835 | 6.92 | 6.43 |
| OX | Oxford | 14 167 | 6.61 | 5.17 |
| SE | London | 12 938 | 6.04 | 4.35 |
| SW | London | 12 008 | 5.60 | 4.76 |
| EH | Edinburgh | 11 065 | 5.16 | 5.59 |
| G | Glasgow | 10 357 | 4.83 | 2.42 |
| M | Manchester | 9899 | 4.62 | 5.12 |
| NW | London | 8570 | 4.00 | 4.33 |
| B | Birmingham | 8133 | 3.79 | 3.61 |
| BS | Bristol | 6542 | 3.05 | 5.60 |
| L | Liverpool | 6447 | 3.01 | 4.50 |
| NE | Newcastle upon Tyne | 5761 | 2.69 | 5.26 |
| CF | Cardiff | 5711 | 2.66 | 2.72 |

Oxford (OX) and Cambridge (CB) postcode areas, often known as the ‘Golden Triangle’, evidently publish by far the largest proportions of UK biomedical research, with each area contributing well over 5 per cent. (London WC, the largest, includes University College Hospital and the Institute of Child Health.) The other area producing more than 5 per cent is Edinburgh, EH. Six other postcode areas (Glasgow, G; Manchester, M; London NW; Birmingham, B; Bristol, BS; and Liverpool, L) each account for 3 per cent or more of UK biomedical research. Postcode areas exhibiting the fastest growth are Belfast (BT) and Leicester (LE) (AAPG > 8 per cent), Dundee (DD, AAPG = 7.5 per cent) and Aberdeen (AB), Sheffield (S) and Cambridge (AAPG > 6 per cent) while the Cardiff (CF) and Glasgow areas show a relative decline in output.

Table 2.4 Papers in the ROD with foreign addresses, 1995.

| Country | % |
|-------------|-----|
| USA | 7.8 |
| Germany | 2.6 |
| France | 2.4 |
| Netherlands | 1.9 |
| Italy | 1.8 |
| Canada | 1.6 |
| Australia | 1.4 |
| Japan | 1.1 |
| Switzerland | 1.1 |
| Spain | 1.0 |

2 UK National Outputs

2.8 International cooperation

Another indicator of changes in collaboration can be found from consideration of the extent to which researchers with foreign addresses are involved in what is here defined as UK research. Table A27 in the appendix shows that virtually all countries (with the notable exception of Iraq) have increased their percentage shares of papers in the ROD over the eight-year period. The top ten countries in terms of share of ROD papers in 1995 were as shown in Table 2.4. This list largely reflects the relative biomedical research output of the different countries (see for example Figure 1.7) and geographical and cultural factors.

Of these, Spain has had the largest proportional increase over the period (more than 2.5 times), followed by Japan, The Netherlands, Italy and France (all of which doubled their percentages). Among scientifically smaller countries, Portugal's presence increased by more than seven times, and Belgium, Brazil, Finland and the People's Republic of China all more than doubled their percentages of ROD papers.

Conclusions

- The number of UK biomedical research publications within the ROD increased by one-third during the period 1988–95.
- Growing evidence of larger research teams and of multidisciplinary is indicated by the rise in the mean number of authors per paper from 3.2 to 3.8.
- There is also evidence of increasing cooperation between laboratories, with the mean number of addresses per paper rising from 1.7 to 2.0.
- Analysis of output by 'research level' reveals a modest increase in the proportion of basic (level 4) research papers (from 28 to 33 per cent) and a concomitant reduction in clinical papers.
- Analysis by subfield shows that, of the larger ones, genetics exhibits the most rapid growth followed by oncology and cardiology.
- Genetics and developmental biology are revealed as the most basic subfields, whilst nursing and anaesthesia are the most clinical.
- Geographical analysis of outputs shows that the areas of greatest output are London (five of the top ten postcode areas are in the capital), followed by Cambridge, Oxford, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Manchester.
- The fastest growth in output is in Belfast and Leicester, followed by Dundee, Aberdeen, Sheffield and Cambridge, while Glasgow and Cardiff show a relative decline.

3.1 Acknowledgements of funding support

The papers in the ROD were all looked up in libraries to determine their funding sources. For extramural funding this was taken from the formal acknowledgement section, following detailed guidelines (see Annex, Sections 3.3, 3.4). Intramural funding from addresses was included in the analysis: this is particularly important for Government and Research Council labs, industrial companies and charity-funded labs. The funding bodies were individually identified from a thesaurus and additionally characterized by their country and category. It proved impossible to locate a few papers (0.5 per cent for 1988–91 ones but 3.5 per cent for 1992–95 ones, mainly because some 1995 papers were processed late for the SCI and would not have been inspected until the 1996 campaign, see Section 2.1). The data have therefore been scaled up to the total number of papers in the ROD on the assumption that the missing papers would have been similar in their funding to those that were inspected.

The three main funding sectors for UK biomedical research are

- UK Government;
- UK private-non-profit;
- industry.

Each of these sectors, and some of the categories within them, are profiled in detail below. Papers that do not have an explicit acknowledgement of funding are often published from National Health Service hospitals, much of this research being of a clinical nature, see Section 3.8.

The recent reduction in the number of papers without acknowledgements (see Sections 3.2, 3.8 below) suggests that with increasing requirements for accountability authors are being encouraged more keenly to acknowledge funding sources. In practice, it has been found (Lewison *et al.*, 1995) that only seven

out of eight papers actually acknowledge extramural support that has been given in significant quantity. The figures for funding sources given below are likely therefore to underestimate the amount of support actually given.

3.2 Number of funding bodies

There has been a dramatic increase in the proportion of papers acknowledging two or more funding bodies and a corresponding decrease in the proportion of papers acknowledging only one or no funders. This is shown in Table 3.1 for two four-year periods, 1988–91 and 1992–95. The mean number of funding bodies acknowledged per paper has risen from 1.13 to 1.37, and for those papers with at least one acknowledgement, it has risen from 1.85 to 2.08.

This may reflect an increase in the number of funding bodies that support biomedical research, or a relative decrease in funds avail-

Table 3.1 Percentages of ROD papers with given numbers of acknowledged funding sources, 1988–91 and 1992–95.

| | 88–91 | 92–95 |
|----------|--------|---------|
| 0 | 38.9 | 34.3 |
| 1 | 32.5 | 29.9 |
| 2 | 15.6 | 17.7 |
| 3 | 7.4 | 9.2 |
| 4 | 3.1 | 4.6 |
| 5 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 7 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 8 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 9+ | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| <i>n</i> | 98 434 | 115 930 |

3. Sources of Funding

able and the consequent necessity to pursue several sources, or seek external collaborators. Previous studies (Maclean *et al.*, 1997, Lewison and Dawson, 1998) indicated that there was a correlation between increasing numbers of funding bodies and the potential impact of the research, higher numbers of funders generating greater impact. A possible explanation is that research proposals that

have passed through the peer-review process several times may indeed be of superior quality, and give rise to better and more influential research. Expressed another way, outstanding scientists are able to obtain funding for different projects from diverse sources and then use their teams in a flexible way so their papers acknowledge multiple funding.

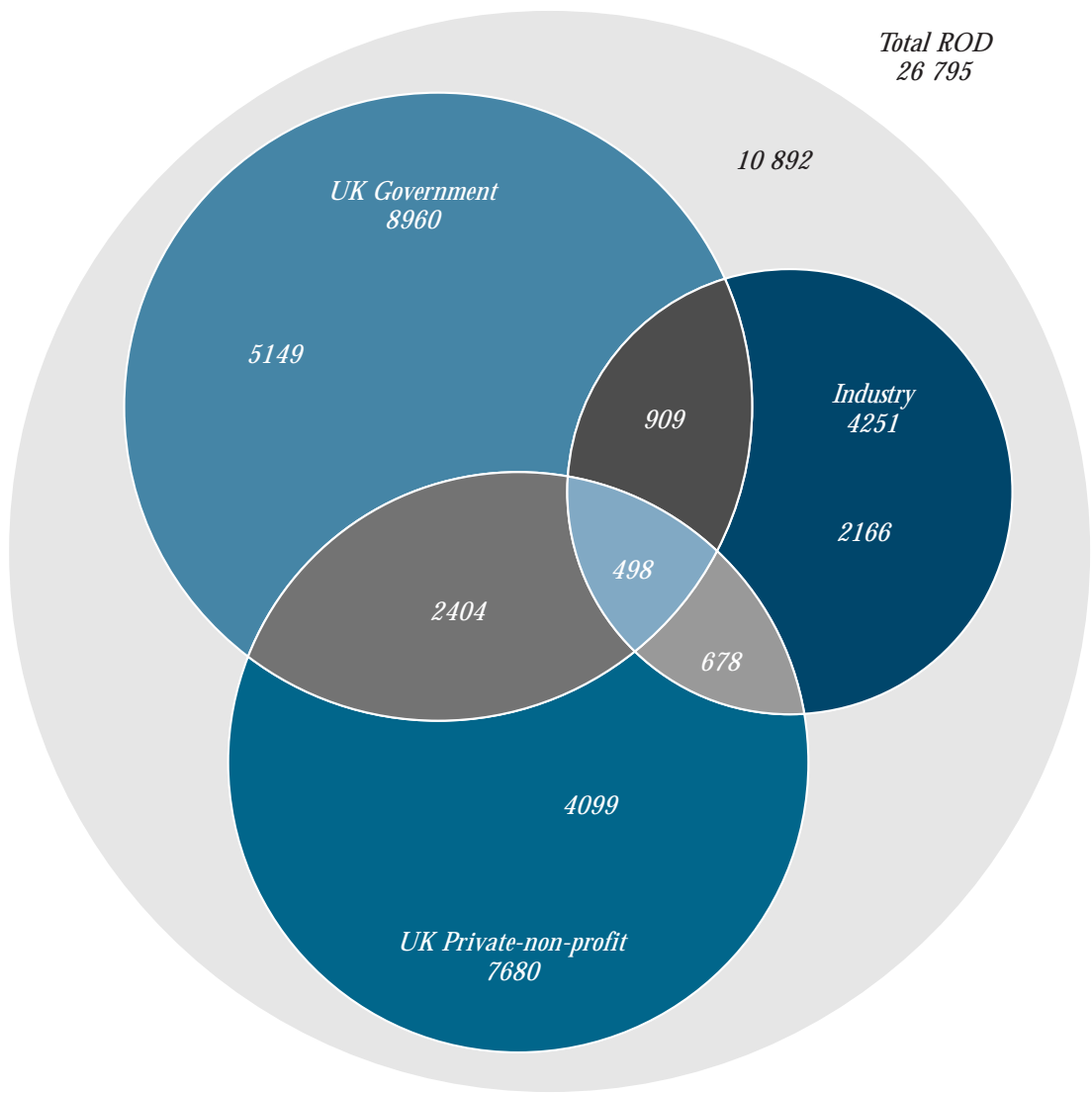


Figure 3.1 Venn diagram showing the main funding sectors for ROD papers, 1988–95 (papers per year).

3. Sources of Funding

Table 3.2 Numbers of ROD papers acknowledging main sectors and subsectors, 1988–95 (adjusted to allow for papers not inspected).

| Year | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ROD | 23 354 | 24 087 | 25 228 | 25 765 | 26 916 | 28 195 | 29 772 | 31 047 |
| Gov. | 7903 | 8108 | 8311 | 8505 | 8937 | 9540 | 9887 | 10 492 |
| RCs | 5977 | 6172 | 6243 | 6417 | 6673 | 7029 | 7279 | 7792 |
| P-n-p | 5698 | 6293 | 6628 | 7138 | 7675 | 8720 | 9413 | 9877 |
| WT | 1385 | 1542 | 1692 | 1804 | 2001 | 2281 | 2669 | 3141 |
| Ind. | 3252 | 3509 | 3793 | 4020 | 4199 | 4830 | 5019 | 5388 |
| Pharm. | 2282 | 2481 | 2622 | 2825 | 2959 | 3330 | 3332 | 3660 |
| Biotech. | 36 | 57 | 87 | 140 | 151 | 176 | 204 | 213 |
| No Ack. | 9366 | 9285 | 9823 | 9767 | 9929 | 9525 | 10 095 | 10 158 |

3.3 The main funding sectors

Figure 3.1, derived from ROD data, illustrates the relative importance of each of the three main funding sectors: UK Government, UK private-non-profit, and industrial, as well as the degree of overlap between them. About 37 per cent of papers have no acknowledgement of the source of funding; these are represented by the area outside the three coloured circles, but this area also includes papers with other funding sources (e.g. international agencies).

Table 3.2 illustrates changes in shares of funding by the three main sectors over the eight-year period, with the numbers adjusted up to take account of papers that were not inspected. The performance of the major subsectors is also shown. In 1988, the UK Government contributed 33.9 per cent of all UK biomedical research funding, the UK private-non-profit sector 24.4 per cent and the industrial sector 13.9 per cent. The Government remained the largest contributor to public domain medical research in 1995 with 33.8

per cent; however the private-non-profit sector had risen substantially to 31.8 per cent and industry had also increased to a level of 17.4 per cent. Although the Government remains the largest contributor to biomedical research, the private-non-profit sector now contributes on an almost equal basis and the industrial sector is showing an increased presence.

It is also apparent from the table that the proportion of funding provided by Research Councils has remained relatively stable at 75 per cent of all Government-funded biomedical research throughout the period. By contrast, the contribution of the Wellcome Trust to the private-non-profit sector total rose from 24 per cent in 1988 to about 32 per cent in 1995. The pharmaceutical industry, although increasing by more than 60 per cent from 1988 to 1995, actually made up a slightly reduced share of the overall industrial sector, funding about 70 per cent of that sector's share of biomedical papers in 1988 and 68 per cent in 1995.

3. Sources of Funding

3.4 The UK Government sector

This sector includes all Government Research Councils, which are also profiled separately. Figure 3.2 confirms that Government sector contribution to biomedical research has remained relatively static, funding about 33–34 per cent of all biomedical research over the eight-year period. By far the greatest contributions come from the Research Councils, which between them are involved in 25 per cent of all UK biomedical research outputs.

The leading governmental funders are shown in Table 3.3. It is not the policy of the ROD club members to reveal the exact numbers of papers funded by individual organizations but an indication of numbers is given by means of a ‘star’ system. Table 3.4 shows the subfields with the five highest and five lowest proportions of papers acknowledging support from the UK Government sector. Of the latter, the subfields ONCOL and ARTHR both receive a lot of support from the charitable sector (see below); NURSE has very little research with acknowledgements.

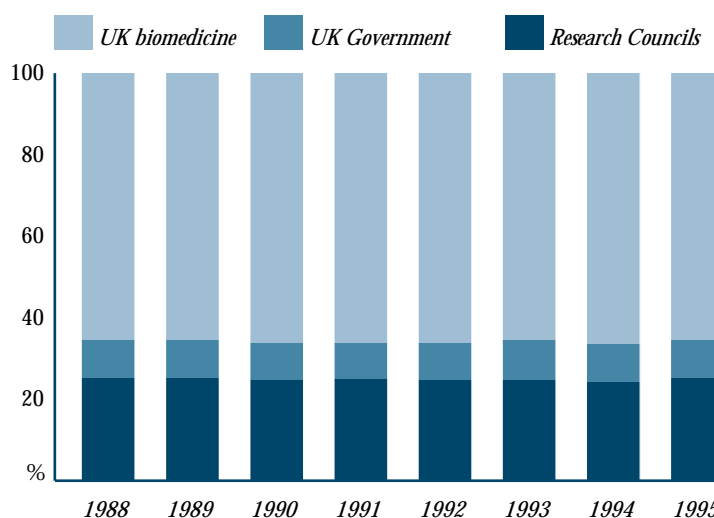


Figure 3.2 UK Government share of ROD papers, 1988–95.

Table 3.3 Top UK Government funding bodies by acknowledgement, 1995.

| Name | Contribution | Contribution key | |
|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | Papers, 1995 | Star category |
| Medical Research Council (MRC) | ★★★★★★ | >3000 | ★★★★★★ |
| Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council (BBSRC) | ★★★★★★ | 1001–3000 | ★★★★★ |
| including Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC) and Agricultural and Food Research Council (AFRC) | ★★★★★★ | 301–1000 | ★★★★ |
| Department of Health (and Social Security) | ★★★★ | 101–300 | ★★★ |
| Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (MAFF) | ★★★★ | 31–100 | ★★ |
| Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department (SOAFD) | ★★★★ | 11–30 | ★ |
| Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) | ★★★★ | | |
| British Council | ★★★★ | | |
| Scottish Office Home and Health Department (SOHHD) | ★★★ | | |
| Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC) | ★★★ | | |
| Overseas Development Administration (ODA) (now, the DfID) | ★★★ | | |
| Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) | ★★★ | | |

3. Sources of Funding

Within the UK Government sector, the large majority of papers are supported by one of the Research Councils. These were reorganized in 1994 into six:

- Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council;
- Economic and Social Research Council;
- Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council;
- Medical Research Council;
- Natural Environment Research Council;
- Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council;

but acknowledgements were also found to two former research councils whose functions have been largely taken over by the BBSRC:

- Agricultural and Food Research Council;
- Science and Engineering Research Council.

Figure 3.3 indicates that the majority of research funded by the Research Councils is of a basic nature and the proportion of this type of research (RL4) has increased significantly (by 7 percentage points) over the period. In 1988 there was a ratio of 10:1 between RL4 and RL1 papers and in 1995 this ratio had increased to 14:1. The Research Councils, proportionately, were funding far more basic than clinical/applied research.

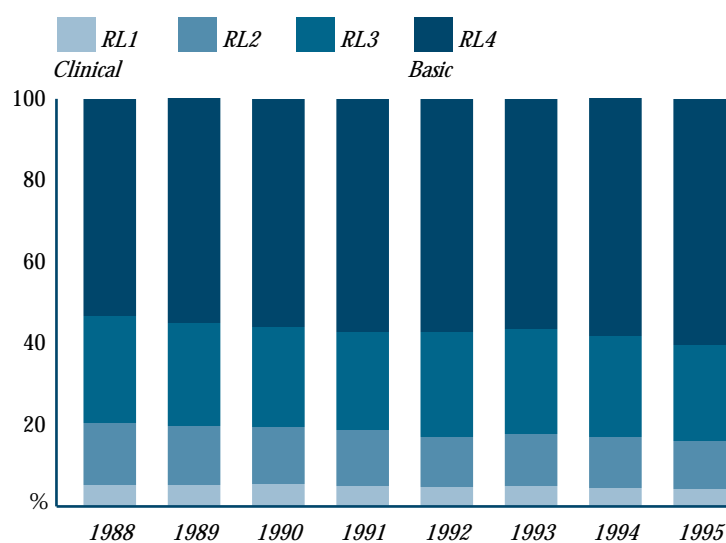


Figure 3.3 Distribution of Research Council-funded research by research level, 1988–95.

3. Sources of Funding

Table 3.4 Subfields ranked by the percentage of papers in them acknowledging support from UK Government.

| Top five | | Bottom five | |
|----------|----|-------------|----|
| Code | % | Code | % |
| GENET | 52 | ONCOL | 20 |
| DEVEL | 48 | ARTHR | 20 |
| TROPM | 41 | CARDI | 19 |
| IMMUN | 40 | NURSE | 18 |
| NEURO | 38 | ANEST | 15 |

Table 3.5 Subfields ranked by the percentage of papers in them acknowledging support from Research Councils.

| Top five | | Bottom five | |
|----------|----|-------------|----|
| Code | % | Code | % |
| GENET | 46 | ONCOL | 14 |
| DEVEL | 42 | CARDI | 14 |
| NEURO | 34 | RENAL | 13 |
| IMMUN | 31 | ANEST | 10 |
| TROPM | 30 | NURSE | 5 |

3.5 The UK private-non-profit sector

The UK private-non-profit sector includes those funding organizations falling into one of the following categories (see Table A31):

- Charities: organizations collecting money;
- Foundations: endowed organizations or dependent on a single source;
- Hospital trustees, including independent charities associated with one hospital;
- Mixed (mainly university funds);
- Other not-for-profit: mostly not primarily involved in medical research.

The Wellcome Trust is the largest UK member of the biomedical private-non-profit sector and it is profiled separately below. From Figure 3.4 the private-non-profit sector is seen to have increased from supporting 24.4 per cent of all biomedical research in 1988 to as much as 31.8 per cent in 1995 – an increase of over 7 percentage points. This sector is now involved in supporting almost a third of all UK biomedical research.

The subfields of greatest and least interest to the private-non-profit sector (Table 3.6) in

Table 3.6 Subfields ranked by the percentage of papers in them acknowledging support from the UK private-non-profit sector.

| Top five | | Bottom five | |
|----------|----|-------------|----|
| Code | % | Code | % |
| MULSC | 61 | RENAL | 28 |
| ONCOL | 46 | GASTR | 26 |
| GENET | 45 | GERON | 26 |
| DEVEL | 44 | ANEST | 16 |
| ARTHR | 42 | NURSE | 14 |

Table 3.7 Subfields ranked by the percentage of papers in them acknowledging support from the Wellcome Trust.

| Top five | | Bottom five | |
|----------|----|-------------|---|
| Code | % | Code | % |
| TROPM | 26 | OBSGY | 6 |
| MULSC | 16 | GERON | 6 |
| NEURO | 15 | ANEST | 5 |
| IMMUN | 13 | ONCOL | 3 |
| DEVEL | 12 | NURSE | 1 |

3. Sources of Funding

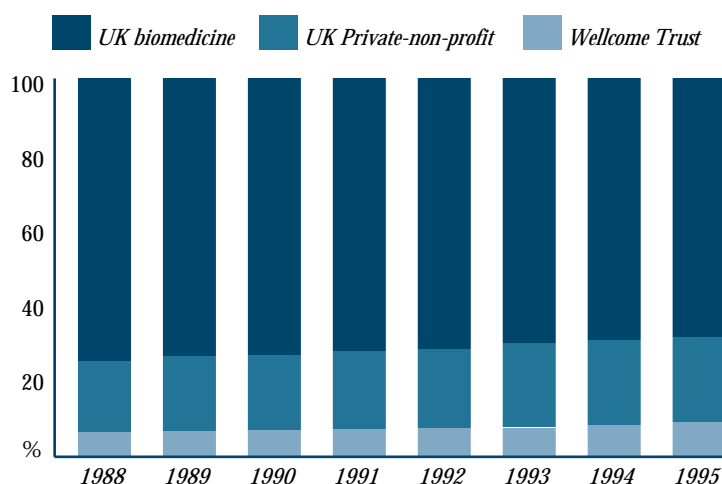


Figure 3.4 Percentage of private-non-profit-funded research papers in the ROD.

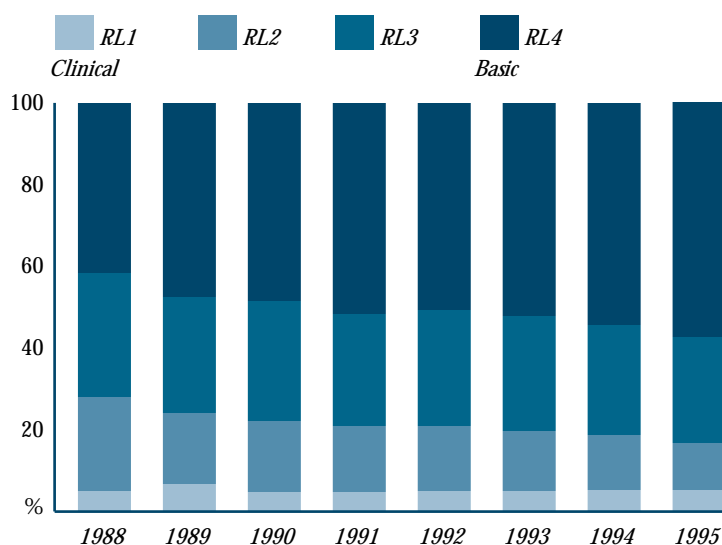


Figure 3.5 Research level distribution of Wellcome Trust-funded research.

part reflect the possibilities of obtaining funds from the public. Multiple sclerosis, cancer and arthritis all have popular appeal, and medical charities are active in the fundamental sub-fields of genetics and developmental biology (see Table A32). On the other hand, renal medicine and gastroenterology have only small specialist medical research charities, and gerontology and nursing do not attract much research support.

Within the UK private-non-profit sector (see Table A31), there have been rises not only in the numbers of papers supported by collecting charities (up from 13.9 to 16.6 per cent of all ROD papers) but also those funded by hospital trustees (up from 2.4 to 3.7 per cent in 1994, but with a dip to 2.5 per cent in 1995) and by mixed sources, mainly academic own funds (from 1.6 to 2.5 per cent). Over the same period, Wellcome Trust-funded biomedical research has more than doubled, with a rise from 6 to 10 per cent between 1988 and 1995 and an increase of almost one-fifth in its numbers of papers in the last year. Its most favoured and least favoured subfields, in terms of volume of output, were as shown in Table 3.7.

3. Sources of Funding

The pattern of support from the Trust is quite different from that of the medical collecting charities who comprise most of the rest of the sector (see also Table A32). It should be noted that the Wellcome Trust, as a matter of policy, “does not normally consider support for cancer research (as funds are available from other sources) or the care of patients” (*Grants and Support for Biomedical Research*, 1997). The distribution of Trust-funded papers by research level is shown in Figure 3.5. It shows a substantial increase in the proportion of papers published in more basic journals (RL4) over the period. In 1988 there was a ratio of 8:1 between RL4 and RL1 papers and by 1995 this ratio had increased to 11:1. This is similar to the Research Council profile described above, but not quite so basic.

3.6 The industry sector

The industry-funded sector is dominated by the pharmaceutical industry, defined here as companies licensed to manufacture and sell medicines. However, it also contains some substantial non-pharmaceutical organizations such as Unilever, Amersham International (now Nycomed Amersham), Novo Nordisk and Shell. It should be noted that because of the international nature of industrial operations all such organizations worldwide are included. Many foreign pharmaceutical companies, for example, now have laboratories that both support and carry out work in the UK.

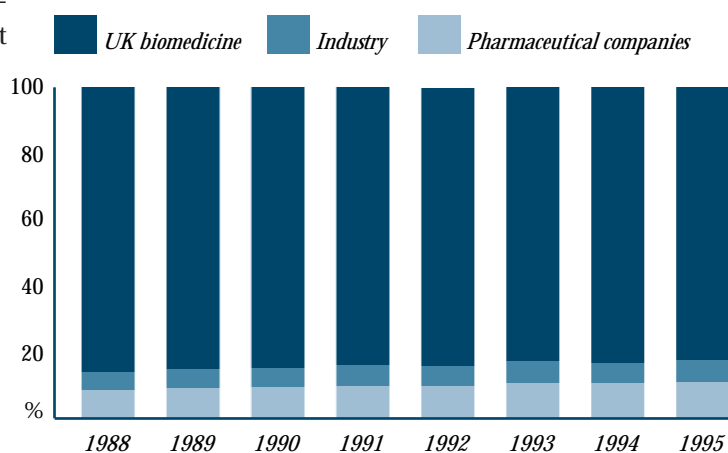


Figure 3.6 Percentage share of ROD papers funded by industry, 1998–95

3. Sources of Funding

Table 3.8 Leading UK private-non-profit sector funding organizations, 1995.

| Contribution key | | Name | Contribution |
|------------------|---------------|---|--------------|
| Papers, 1995 | Star category | | |
| >3000 | ★★★★★ | Wellcome Trust | ★★★★★ |
| 1001–3000 | ★★★★★ | Cancer Research Campaign (CRC) | ★★★★★ |
| 301–1000 | ★★★★ | Imperial Cancer Research Fund (ICRF) | ★★★★ |
| 101–300 | ★★★ | British Heart Foundation (BHF) | ★★★★ |
| 31–100 | ★★ | Royal Society | ★★★★ |
| 11–30 | ★ | Arthritis Research Campaign (ARC) | ★★★★ |
| | | Leukaemia Research Fund | ★★★ |
| | | Action Research | ★★★ |
| | | Nuffield Foundation | ★★★ |
| | | British Diabetic Association (BDA) | ★★★ |
| | | Leverhulme Trust | ★★★ |
| | | Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine | ★★ |

Table 3.9 Leading pharmaceutical companies funding UK research, 1995.

| Name | Contribution |
|---|--------------|
| Glaxo plc | ★★★★ |
| Zeneca plc | ★★★★ |
| SmithKline Beecham plc | ★★★★ |
| Wellcome Foundation/Wellcome plc | ★★★★ |
| Merck and Co. Inc. | ★★★ |
| Sandoz Pharmaceuticals SA | ★★★ |
| Pfizer (formerly Invicta) Pharmaceuticals Ltd | ★★ |
| Fisons plc | ★★ |
| Eli Lilly and Co Inc | ★★ |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Inc. | ★★ |
| Warner Lambert Co Inc. | ★★ |
| Pfizer Inc. | ★★ |
| CIBA-Geigy AG | ★★ |
| Hoffmann-La Roche sa | ★★ |
| Roche Products Ltd | ★★ |
| Kabi Pharmacia/Farmitalia | ★★ |

3. Sources of funding

Table 3.10 Subfields ranked by the percentages of papers in them acknowledging support from industry.

| Top five | | Bottom five | |
|----------|----|-------------|----|
| Code | % | Code | % |
| TROPM | 26 | MULSC | 10 |
| ANEST | 20 | DEVEL | 10 |
| CARDI | 18 | HISTP | 9 |
| NEURO | 17 | OPHTH | 8 |
| RESPI | 17 | NURSE | 5 |

Table 3.11 Subfields ranked by the percentage of papers in them acknowledging support from the pharmaceutical industry.

| Top five | | Bottom five | |
|----------|----|-------------|---|
| Code | % | Code | % |
| ANEST | 15 | HISTP | 6 |
| CARDI | 14 | MULSC | 6 |
| NEURO | 14 | DEVEL | 5 |
| RESPI | 13 | OPHTH | 4 |
| ARTHR | 12 | NURSE | 3 |

Table 3.12 Subfields ranked by the percentages of papers in them acknowledging support from the UK biotechnology subsector.

| Top five | |
|----------|------|
| Code | % |
| IMMUN | 1.14 |
| GENET | 0.70 |
| ONCOL | 0.69 |
| CARDI | 0.47 |
| NEURO | 0.29 |

Industrial sector funding has risen substantially over the period, from 13.9 per cent in 1988 to 17.4 per cent in 1995. The pharmaceutical industry's contribution has been approximately 70 per cent, which is about 11 per cent of all biomedical research over the period, rising from 10 per cent in 1988 to 12 per cent in 1995. There has been an increase of industrial funding of UK research of 66 per cent over the period and an increase in pharmaceutical funding of 60 per cent. This reflects increasing contributions by other industry subsectors including UK biotechnology firms whose acknowledgements have risen almost six-fold over the period (see Table 3.2). Both the pharmaceutical and UK biotechnology subsectors are described in more detail below.

Table 3.10 shows the leading subfields in terms of industrial funding. The high position of tropical medicine in this list is because the World Bank has been classified as a bank, and therefore as industry, since it raises its capital primarily on the world financial markets and not from taxpayers.

Table 3.11 shows the subfields most and least supported by the pharmaceutical industry. These are similar to those for all industry (Table 3.10), with the exception of tropical medicine, which does not seem to attract the pharmaceutical companies.

The UK biotechnology subsector is still quite small in comparison with that in the USA, but it is growing rapidly, with a number of companies achieving a full listing on the London Stock Exchange as a result of the relaxation of the requirements (see the list in Table A38). The leading ones are Celltech plc, British Biotech plc, Scotia Pharmaceuticals plc and Axis Genetics. Table 3.2 shows a large increase in the numbers of papers produced by the subsector, its percentage share rising from 0.15 per cent of the ROD to 0.7 per cent. For these small firms, publication is particularly important as it is a prime means of attracting the attention of the scientists in the large companies with whom they hope to make licensing deals.

3. Sources of funding

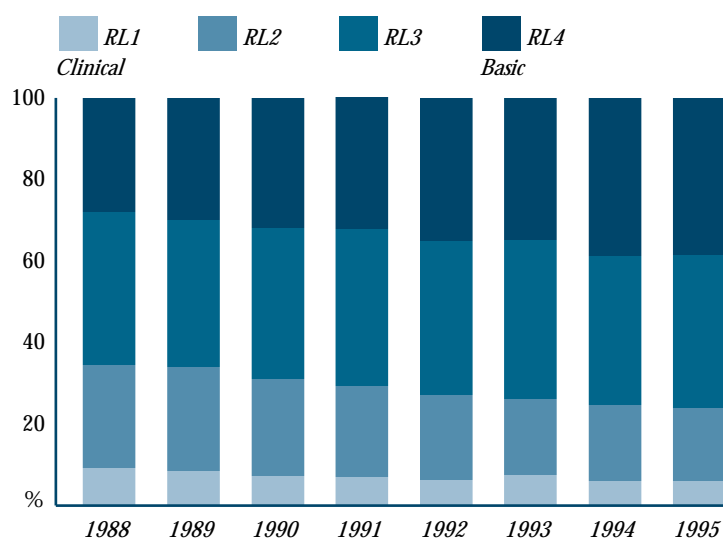


Figure 3.7 Research levels of papers funded by the pharmaceutical industry, 1988–95.

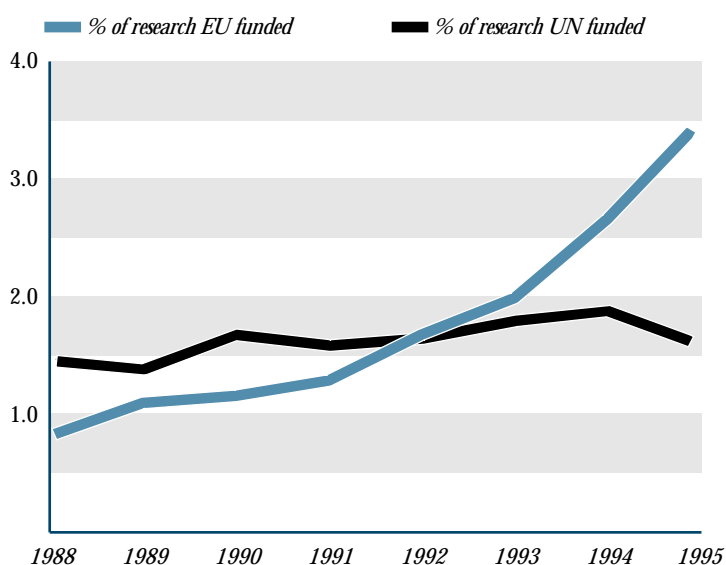


Figure 3.8 European Union and United Nations funding shares of ROD papers, 1988–95.

Table 3.12 shows that the UK biotech industry is concentrating its efforts on the large sub-fields with relevance to the development of new pharmaceuticals.

3.7 International funding

The USA was the largest overseas provider of funds for UK-based research (measured in terms of the quantity of acknowledging papers), contributing to some 10 per cent of research publications in 1995. The other countries, in order of their contributions in 1995, included Germany (2.8 per cent); France (2.3 per cent); Switzerland (1.7 per cent); Australia (1.3 per cent); Italy (1.2 per cent); Japan and Canada (1.1 per cent); and The Netherlands and Sweden (1.0 per cent). The European Union contributed to 3.5 per cent of all UK biomedical research, and the percentage quadrupled in eight years (see Figure 3.8) whilst the United Nations contributed to 1.6 per cent and this percentage remained approximately static. If these data on funding are compared with those for international co-authorship (Table 2.4), it is clear that largely the same countries co-author as co-fund, suggesting that foreign co-authors bring their funding with them.

3. Sources of funding

Table 3.13 Countries co-authoring and co-funding ROD papers, 1988–95.

| Code | Country | % with address | % with funding | Ratio |
|------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| CH | Switzerland | 0.88 | 1.64 | 1.86 |
| US | USA | 6.39 | 8.86 | 1.39 |
| BR | Brazil | 0.29 | 0.36 | 1.24 |
| DE | Germany | 2.02 | 2.34 | 1.16 |
| SE | Sweden | 0.91 | 1.05 | 1.15 |
| FR | France | 1.80 | 1.86 | 1.03 |
| DK | Denmark | 0.64 | 0.55 | 0.86 |
| ES | Spain | 0.70 | 0.59 | 0.84 |
| JP | Japan | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.84 |
| PT | Portugal | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.77 |
| CA | Canada | 1.17 | 0.86 | 0.74 |
| BE | Belgium | 0.69 | 0.49 | 0.71 |
| AU | Australia | 1.08 | 0.72 | 0.67 |
| FI | Finland | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.67 |
| IT | Italy | 1.42 | 0.86 | 0.60 |
| GR | Greece | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.57 |
| NZ | New Zealand | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.55 |
| NO | Norway | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.54 |
| NL | Netherlands | 1.36 | 0.71 | 0.52 |
| IE | Ireland | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.41 |

However, there are some notable differences as Table 3.13 reveals.

European Union countries with ratios below 1.00 are mostly getting EU funding (there are nine of them in the above table, and NO = Norway also participates in EU COST programmes which are quite important in the medical field). The leading countries in terms of ratio are the ones with strong international pharmaceutical industries, with the exception of Brazil, whose presence is probably due to its policy of sending people abroad to do doctoral and postdoctoral training.

3.8 Unacknowledged papers

From 1988 to 1995, there was a reduction from 40 to 33 per cent in the number of ROD papers without acknowledgements. Table 3.14 shows the subfields with the highest and lowest proportions of such papers and Table A41 in the Appendix examines their provenance. For most of the subfields, the large majority of the papers stem from National Health Service hospitals. The exceptions are developmental biology, genetics, nursing research and tropical medicine, where most of the papers come from universities and medical schools: tropical medicine is clearly of secondary interest to the NHS.

Much of this unacknowledged research is of a clinical nature (see Figure 3.9): two-thirds of the papers are classed as clinical observation or clinical mix (RL = 1, 2). Given that clinical papers tend to lack funding acknowledgements, the decline in the percentage of papers without acknowledgements is not surprisingly correlated with the overall trend of UK biomedical research becoming more basic (see Figure 2.4).

Table 3.14 Subfields ranked by the percentage of papers in them that have no acknowledgements.

| Top five | | Bottom five | |
|----------|----|-------------|----|
| Code | % | Code | % |
| NURSE | 67 | IMMUN | 24 |
| ANEST | 58 | MULSC | 23 |
| RENAL | 49 | TROPM | 21 |
| GERON | 48 | DEVEL | 18 |
| GASTR | 46 | GENET | 14 |

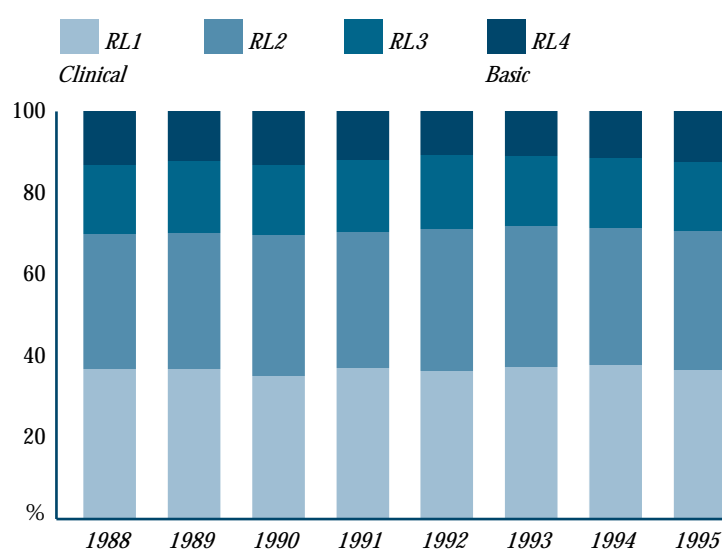


Figure 3.9 Research levels of papers without acknowledgements, 1988–95.

3. Sources of funding

Conclusions

- The three main funding sectors for UK biomedical research are the UK Government, UK private-non-profit and industry.
- The Government share has remained stable at 33 per cent of papers of which three-quarters acknowledged the Research Councils. These are predominantly basic and have become more so.
- Papers acknowledging the private-non-profit sector have increased from 24 to 32 per cent between 1988 and 1995. Increased spending by the Wellcome Trust has been a significant factor in the growth of this sector and its share of papers rose from 6 to 10 per cent. Its papers have also become more basic over the period.
- Papers acknowledging industrial funding have increased from 14 to 17 per cent. Most of these are from the pharmaceutical industry.
- About 37 per cent of papers have no funding acknowledgement. Most come from National Health Service hospitals and the percentage has declined although the actual numbers have increased.
- There has been a marked increase in the number of papers making multiple funding acknowledgements. This has important implications for the different individual funding bodies because such papers tend to have more impact.
- Subfields vary widely in their capacity to attract grant funding, corresponding to their mean research levels (the more basic ones acknowledging funding more often).
- The highest proportions of papers acknowledging Government funding are in genetics and developmental biology.
- The private-non-profit sector is most often acknowledged on multiple sclerosis and oncology papers, although for the Wellcome Trust, it is in tropical medicine.
- In the industrial sector, tropical medicine again has the highest percentage of funding, followed by anaesthesia, whereas the pharmaceutical subsector is also often acknowledged by cardiology and neuroscience papers. The biotechnology subsector's highest level of support is for immunology.

- Two-thirds of papers in the nursing subfield have no funding acknowledgement, but only one-seventh of papers in genetics.
- Foreign funding is dominated by the USA (8.9 per cent), followed by Germany, France, and Switzerland.
- European Union funding increased significantly from 0.8 to 3.5 per cent between 1988 and 1995 while United Nations funding averaged 1.6 per cent and remained fairly constant.

4 Measuring Impacts

4.1 Introduction

Accountability, as far as biomedical science-funding bodies are concerned, can be defined in terms of how funded research feeds through to the welfare of society through health and wealth creation. Wealth might be reflected in the development of, for example, new pharmaceuticals, diagnostic reagents or other medical technology. Health benefits, however, are manifest in better patient care and preventative measures based on regulation or advice. The development of the ROD is invaluable in providing the starting point for tracing the complex network of interactions that lead from research publications to measurable benefits. Such work is currently in its early stages.

For impacts on wealth creation some preliminary patent citation indicators are presented below in Section 4.3. The routes to health creation may be considered in terms of research papers leading to, for example:

- improved medical education and training;
- better clinical care based on clear evidence-based guidelines and recommendations;
- new techniques for diagnosis and treatment.

However, in the absence of such information, the effect of research on other researchers is used here as a surrogate measure of benefit. It may reflect the importance or quality of the research *qua* research but it is not necessarily an indicator of clinical utility.

Such investigations seek to determine the impact of biomedical publications either by counting the number of references, or citations, to individual papers, or by determining the impact category of the journals in which the papers appear. For this evaluation process, the considered decisions of editors and reviewers replace the more heterogeneous process of citation by other scientists as a measure of esteem. The impact category is the one used in *Mapping the Landscape*. This is partly because it yields more immediate results (it takes some years for citations to accumulate to give a reli-

able estimate of impact) but also because it is much less costly for the evaluation of large numbers of papers.

4.2 Journal impact factors

In this study, each journal was assigned a weighting or 'W' value indicating the potential impact of a paper from a journal, with $W = 4$ being high potential impact (the top-rated 10 per cent of journals) and $W = 1$ low potential impact (the bottom 40 per cent of journals). [More details of the methodology are given in Section 1.3 in the Annex.] These measures were used in preference to 'raw' impact factors (average numbers of citations in a given time period to papers published in a journal) because they are more likely to reflect the perceptions of scientific administrators and medical researchers. [In two separate polls (Lewison, 1996, 1998) they voted the relative importance of papers in 'excellent' journals about five to six times that of papers in 'ordinary' journals, and that of papers in 'good' journals about two to three times that of the latter.]

However, the set of journal W values for each subfield of biomedical research was based on a different 'core' set of journals. For example, for a paper to be classified as $W = 4$ in the field of multiple sclerosis, its journal impact factor would need to exceed 45 citations over a five-year period. In nursing research, on the other hand, a ' $W = 4$ ' journal would only need a five-year impact factor of 10.5 citations. It is not therefore possible to compare an average W value for a given funding sector in one subfield with that for another subfield. All the W values are subfield specific and the average figure for the different funding sectors may only be compared within subfields.

Table A42 in the Appendix shows that, according to this scheme, the five highest impact subfields are multiple sclerosis, genetics,

4. Measuring Impacts

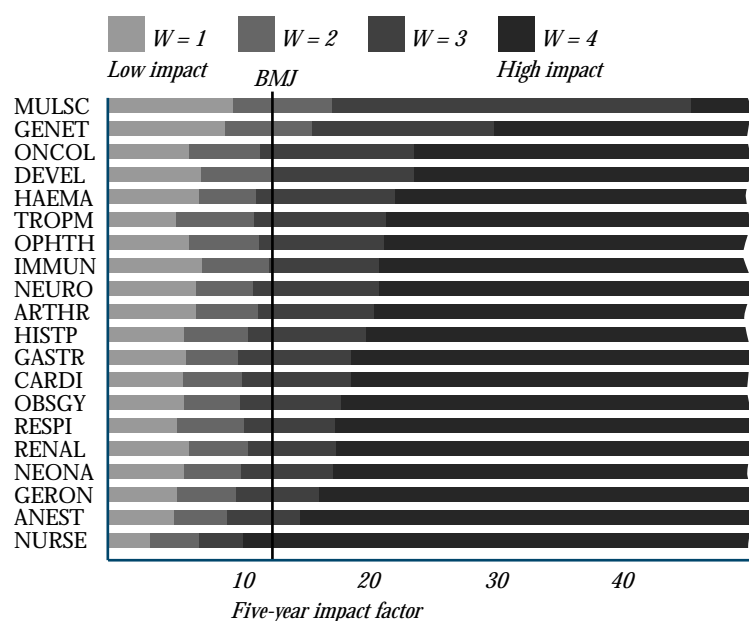


Figure 4.1 Graph showing distribution of five-year impact factors determining W values for 20 subfields.

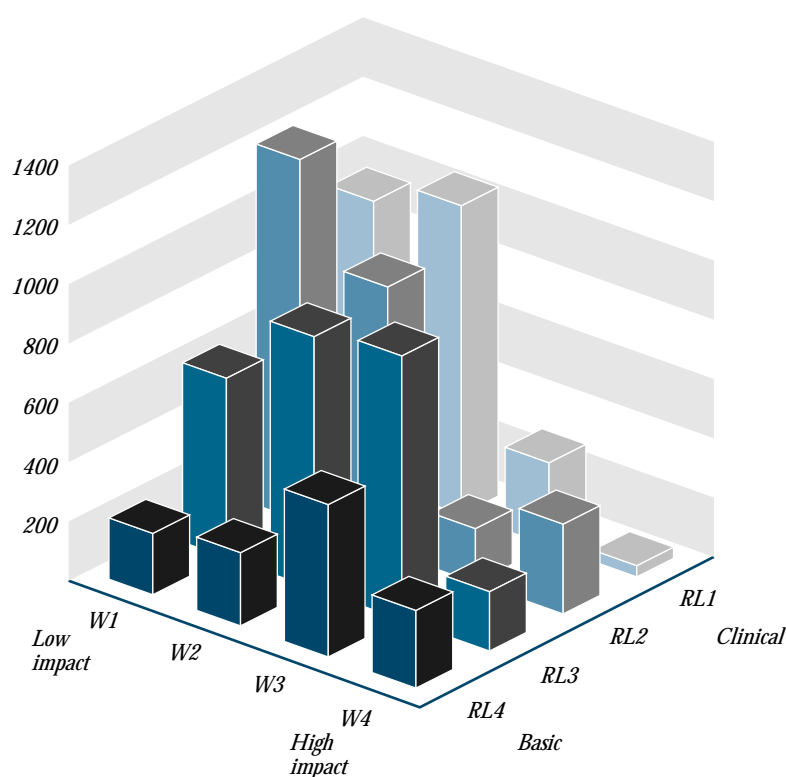


Figure 4.2 Example of a carpet plot to illustrate where average W and RLs are derived from, cardiology research 1988–91.

developmental biology, oncology and haematology, whilst the lowest five are respiratory medicine, neonatology, gerontology, anaesthetics and nursing research. For illustrative purposes Figure 4.1 shows the relative five-year impact factors determining impact categories for each subfield, and how papers in the *BMJ* (formerly the *British Medical Journal*), which has a five-year impact factor of 13, would be ranked within the different 'value systems' in each subfield.

From Figure 4.1 it can be seen that for the multiple sclerosis subfield, the *BMJ* would be classed as having weighting $W = 2$, whereas for gastroenterology it would be $W = 3$, and for nursing it would be $W = 4$.

Comparison with data in section 2.6 shows that the subfields with highest impact are also the most basic in terms of research level (RL). Using the combinations of W and RL data, profiles of the research in each subfield may be displayed which indicate the number of papers falling into each of sixteen cells ($W = 1-4 \times RL = 1-4$). These are referred to as 'carpet plots' and show the numbers of papers in, for instance, the category of $RL = 1, W = 1$ (clinical observation papers in low impact journals) and all the other RL–W combinations. An example of one such carpet plot, for UK cardiology research in 1988–91, is shown in Figure 4.2. The mean value of RL for the 8684 papers is 2.31 and the mean value of W is 2.06.

The portfolio of papers funded by the different sectors can conveniently be evaluated by plotting the difference between the mean W for the sector and the mean W for all UK-funded papers (see Table A50), against the difference between the mean RL for the sector and the mean RL for the UK (also shown in Table A50). Figures 4.3–4.5 show such plots for the Research Councils, the Wellcome Trust and the pharmaceutical industry, respectively, with the data taken from Tables A44, A46 and A48.

4. Measuring Impacts

Figure 4.3 shows that Research Council-funded research is all more basic than the average for funded papers, although the subfield characteristics vary. The plot also reveals the characteristics of each Research Council-funded subfield. For this funding subsector, the most clinical subfield relative to all UK-funded papers is multiple sclerosis, while the most basic is ophthalmology. The papers are also consistently published in higher impact journals than the UK mean. Research in multiple sclerosis, gerontology, anaesthesia and ophthalmology has relatively the highest impact relative to UK-funded papers, while the Research Councils' gastroenterology, neonatology and genetics papers have a low impact relative to their overall portfolios.

Figure 4.4 indicates that Wellcome Trust-funded research also has relatively high W and RL values, being more basic than the UK mean for funded papers in all subfields. Genetics, for example, although a very basic subfield, is relatively clinical in terms of Trust-supported papers. By contrast, anaesthesia is at the basic end of the spectrum, relative to the overall Wellcome Trust portfolio. Research in multiple sclerosis is of relatively low impact; the best relative performances of Trust-funded researchers being in haematology, developmental biology, ophthalmology and gerontology. Such analysis provides the Wellcome Trust (and, through the ROD, other individual funding bodies) with a powerful means of tracking the performance of researchers in different subfields.

The overall characteristics of pharmaceutical industry-funded research are rather different, with a more clinical profile. For this sector, ophthalmology is the most clinical subfield relative to the UK, with nursing the most basic (although it is, overall, a clinical subfield). Most of the other subfields are very close to the UK average in research level and slightly above it in terms of journal impact. The exception is neonatology, where impact is relatively high.

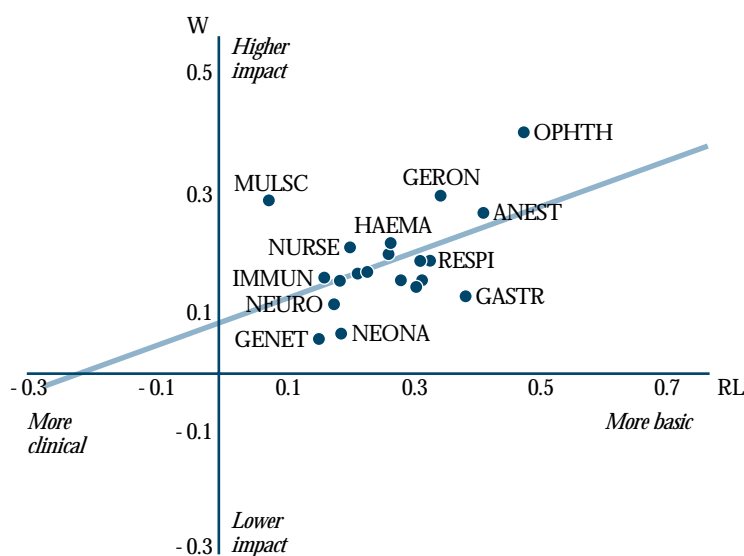


Figure 4.3 Research Council (mainly MRC/BBSRC) subfields – differences in average W/RLs from all funded papers.

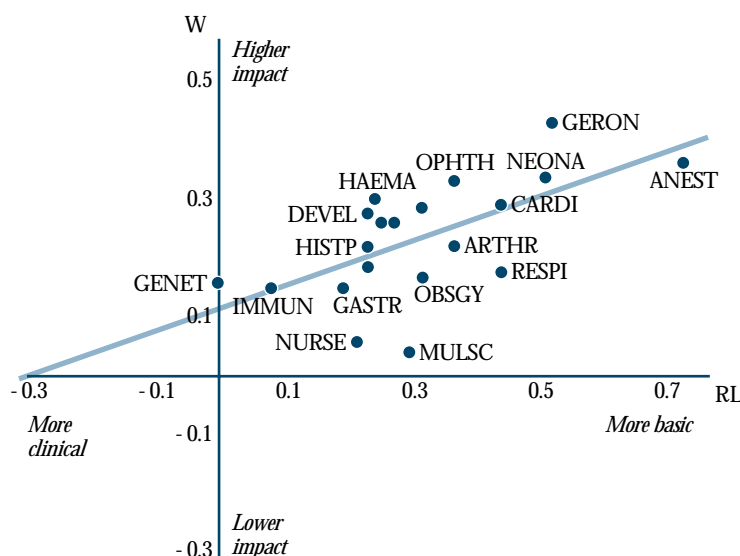


Figure 4.4 Wellcome Trust subfields – differences in average W/RLs from all funded papers.

4. Measuring Impacts

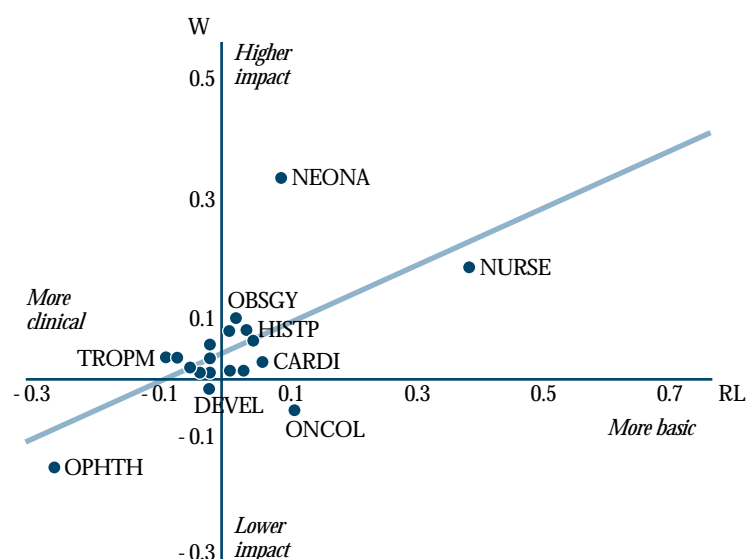


Figure 4.5 Pharmaceutical industry subfields – differences in average W/RLs from all funded papers.

Comparisons across the subfields are made in Tables A43–A51 in the Appendix and results for five subfields are presented, by way of examples, in Figures 4.6–4.10. Figure 4.6 shows cardiology, an area of research that deals with a major cause of mortality. Figure 4.7 shows multiple sclerosis research, a small subfield that is both highly specialist and basic in character. Figure 4.8 shows genetics; this is a rapidly expanding subfield, comprising largely basic research, with many funding acknowledgements. Figure 4.9 shows oncology. This subfield receives a high level of funding from the private-non-profit sector, particularly from the cancer charities. Finally, Figure 4.10 shows the situation in tropical medicine. This is a subfield of particular interest to the Wellcome Trust and is one of UK strength.

Overall, the results from Tables A43 and A45 show that the UK private-non-profit sector tends to fund higher impact research than the UK Government sector (which also includes

Health Service laboratories and departments of state) in 15 out of 20 subfields. Tables A43 and A47 show that the Government sector in turn mostly funds higher impact research than does industry (in 14 out of 20 subfields). The pharmaceutical subsector (Table A48) tends to fund research of higher potential impact than the industrial sector as a whole. The figures and tables indicate that research carrying no acknowledgements (Table A51), situated at the bottom left of each of the plots, is characteristically clinical and of low impact. Overall, the Wellcome Trust funds research of the highest potential impact, that is it is ranked 'top' for W within a subfield most frequently. However, in multiple sclerosis and nursing research it is only ranked fourth. Where the Wellcome Trust is not ranked highest (in multiple sclerosis, ophthalmology, immunology and respiratory medicine research) it is bettered in terms of average potential impact by Research Council-funded research.

4. Measuring Impacts

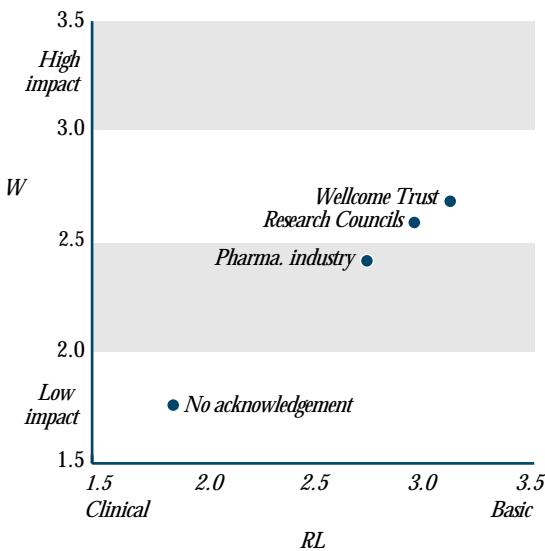


Figure 4.6 Scatterplot of mean W plotted against mean RL for cardiology for differently funded papers.

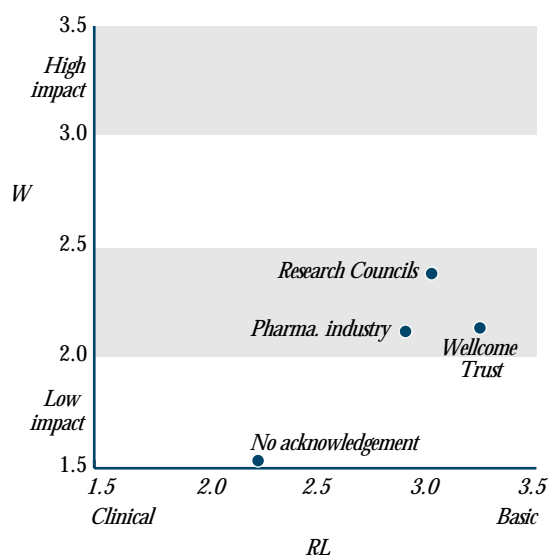


Figure 4.7 Scatterplot of mean W plotted against mean RL for multiple sclerosis research for differently funded papers.

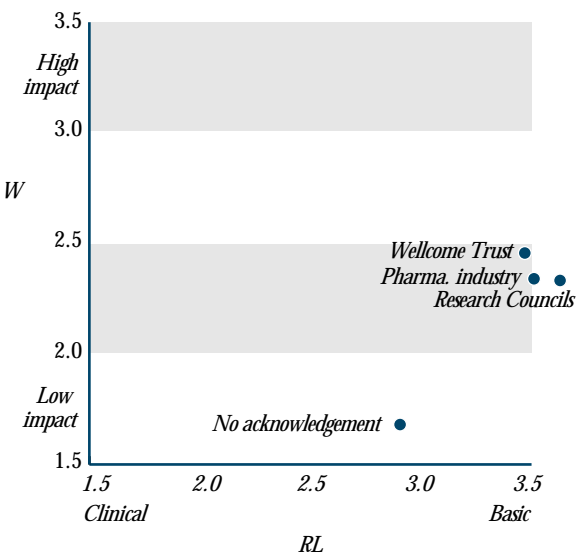


Figure 4.8 Scatterplot of mean W plotted against mean RL for genetics for differently funded papers.

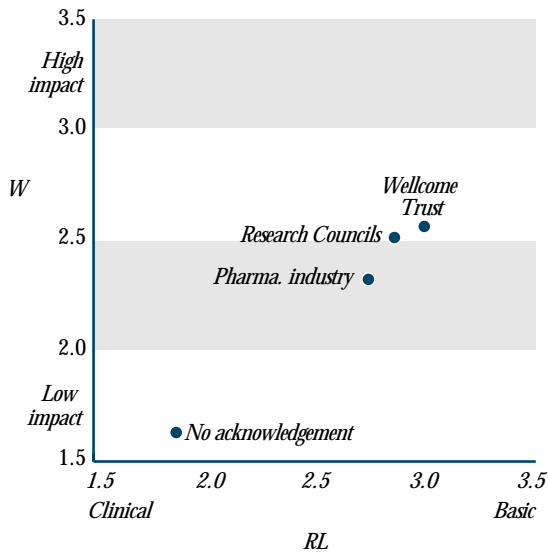


Figure 4.9 Scatterplot of mean W plotted against mean RL for oncology for differently funded papers.

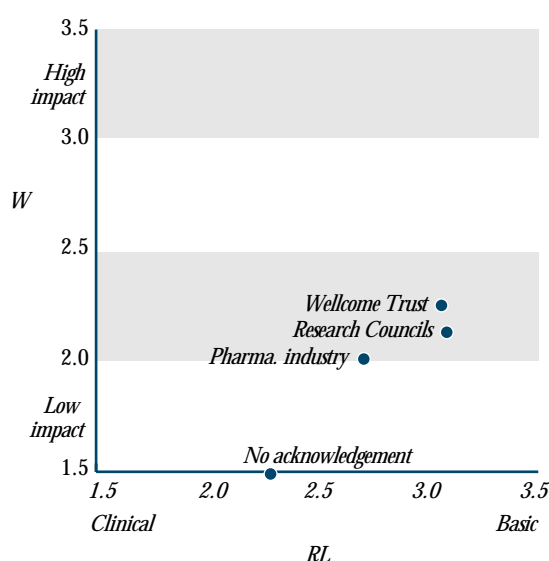


Figure 4.10 Scatterplot of mean W plotted against mean RL for tropical medicine for differently funded papers.

4.3 Citations on patents

As indicated in section 4.1, citations on patents are a potent measure of the relevance of research to wealth creation. TechTrac, an in-house database of the Wellcome Trust, was developed to link biomedical research publications to the US patents that cite these papers as 'prior art', that is, the research that has formed the basis for the development of a new and novel product. This may be, for example, a novel piece of medical monitoring equipment or a new pharmaceutical drug. The database links any UK-authored biomedical papers contained in the ROD with US patents filed from 1983 through to October 1996. Cited research papers may then be pro-

filed in a similar fashion to other groups of papers, for example by research level (from clinical to basic), impact factor (citation scores from low to high), year, funding body and subfield. The citing patents may also be analysed by year, the patent owners (assignees) and their inventors (Seemungal and Ginns, 1998). In performing such a comprehensive analysis, we are able to define the impact that UK biomedical research has made on the US patent system, and within that context the impact that some of the major funding bodies, such as the Wellcome Trust, have had. This work is still at a preliminary stage, and only some early results are presented here.

4. Measuring Impacts

Table 4.2 ROD papers 1988–94 referenced on US patents from 1988–96, ranked by percentage of UK inventors on the citing patents.

| Subfield | Papers cited | % cited | Citing pats | With UK inv. | %UK invented |
|----------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| GASTR | 180 | 1.39 | 224 | 35 | 15.6 |
| NEONA | 36 | 1.05 | 40 | 6 | 15.0 |
| NEURO | 322 | 1.49 | 371 | 54 | 14.6 |
| ONCOL | 295 | 1.74 | 327 | 36 | 11.0 |
| ARTHR | 110 | 1.92 | 129 | 12 | 9.3 |
| ANEST | 70 | 1.24 | 98 | 9 | 9.2 |
| GENET | 563 | 3.27 | 637 | 56 | 8.8 |
| HAEMA | 213 | 2.04 | 268 | 19 | 7.1 |
| IMMUN | 492 | 3.29 | 519 | 34 | 6.6 |
| RESPI | 127 | 1.48 | 131 | 8 | 6.1 |
| CARDI | 260 | 1.58 | 293 | 17 | 5.8 |
| OBSGY | 115 | 1.11 | 125 | 7 | 5.6 |
| TROP | 69 | 1.85 | 55 | 3 | 5.5 |
| GERON | 36 | 1.12 | 43 | 2 | 4.7 |
| HISTP | 73 | 0.96 | 91 | 4 | 4.4 |
| DEVEL | 99 | 1.89 | 93 | 4 | 4.3 |
| RENAL | 27 | 0.65 | 33 | 1 | 3.0 |
| OPHTH | 41 | 0.89 | 39 | 0 | 0.0 |
| MULSC | 11 | 1.77 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| NURSE | 1 | 0.05 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |

The data in Table 4.2 confirm previous research (Narin *et al.*, 1997) that patents tend to cite basic rather than clinical papers. For example the subfields genetics and immunology are the most cited (3.3 per cent of papers are cited by US patents). Overall, not many patents have UK inventors (about 9 per cent) although there is a wide variance between subfields. The subfields with the highest numbers are genetics and neuroscience, while those with the highest percentage are gastroenterology, neonatology and neuroscience (about 15 per cent).

Conclusions

- Indicators based on journal impact factors, grouped for analysis into four categories, show that the five highest impact subfields are multiple sclerosis, genetics, developmental biology, oncology and haematology. These are also the most basic in terms of research level.
- The lowest impact subfields are respiratory medicine, neonatology, gerontology, anaesthetics and nursing research.
- Research Council-funded research is relatively basic in character and published in higher-impact journals than the average for UK-funded papers.
- Wellcome Trust-funded research is also rather basic and appears in high-impact journals, but the subfields of high and low relative impact are different from those supported by the Research Councils.
- Industry-funded research tends to have a more clinical profile. Most subfields have an impact similar to that of all UK-funded papers.
- Research without funding acknowledgements is relatively clinical and of low impact in all subfields.
- Citations to UK biomedical research papers from US patents reveal the subfields of greatest impact on technology. These patents tend to cite basic rather than clinical papers.
- Papers in the subfields genetics and immunology are most commonly cited on US patents.
- The subfields featuring the highest proportion of UK inventors on citing US patents are gastroenterology, neonatology and neuroscience.

5 Discussion and Policy Issues

5.1 Introduction

Biomedical science is now changing at an unprecedented rate, and it becomes increasingly complex and expensive as our depth of knowledge expands. To achieve deeper levels of understanding requires the development of new techniques or the design and fabrication of new pieces of equipment that have the capability of probing into the details of processes that were inaccessible to the previous generation of scientific researchers.

For more than a decade, however, the question of public spending distribution has dominated much political debate in developed countries. Scientific research, being intrinsically expensive and difficult to evaluate, has been especially vulnerable. A global consequence has been an emphasis on research of a more applied nature that appears more obviously connected to wealth creation. This has inevitably raised questions about the adequacy of support for fundamental science. In the UK, the Foresight Programme's attempts to divert funding towards more readily exploitable areas of science have been at the expense of curiosity-driven research. Despite this, for biomedical research in the UK, the overall situation is now more favourable to basic research and not less.

The pressure for more systematic criteria and procedures for deciding on budgetary priorities needs to be informed by analysis of the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats of biomedical research. For the funding of biomedical science, *Mapping the Landscape* is a major step in this direction. Whilst this report is only the first of its kind, there is already a wealth of data to consider. Moreover, as the national research endeavour is relatively stable, the lessons from a period ending more than two years ago are still relevant to today's decision-makers.

The ROD has already proved invaluable in several specific policy-related studies both for

the Wellcome Trust and for other ROD members (see Section 2.1 and Annex, Section 3.8). This report offers both a summary of the general situation and details of what can be concluded in particular areas. In short, it offers new insights into the outcomes of biomedical research funding. *Mapping the Landscape* is analogous to an aerial photograph. As the ROD is developed and refined, subsequent reports will move closer to the ground revealing finer detail and covering more subfields.

5.2 Policy implications

Several important policy questions arise from this report.

- The relative decline in UK Government funding has not had the adverse effect that might have been expected on biomedical research outputs because of the corresponding rise in private-non-profit funding and, to some extent, of industrial funding. However, this means that Government no longer has such a powerful grip on the overall research agenda. Will it be possible to coordinate the activities of the many different players satisfactorily?
- Despite fears that reduced funding will be concentrated on applied research and development to the detriment of basic or 'blue skies' research, this is not happening, at least in biomedicine in the UK. Instead, there has been a decline in the proportion of clinical work. But will clinical research in turn become neglected, particularly as it tends to be less influential, judged by conventional bibliometric indicators?
- The different subfields vary greatly in their characteristics and funding. Genetics is expanding rapidly and most papers in this subfield acknowledge funding. Nursing research is expanding even more rapidly but with little grant support, and is published in low impact journals. On the other hand,

5. Discussion and Policy Issues

gastroenterology is a subfield of declining UK world presence despite its papers underpinning a high percentage of UK-invented US patents. Will funding bodies change their priorities to take account of the specific needs of these different subfields? Should the amount of research in an area take account of the burden of disease?

- The geographical distribution of UK biomedical papers is very unequal, with a high proportion coming from south-east England (notably London, Oxford and Cambridge). If research spending is intended partly to enhance the capability to deliver high quality and advanced clinical care of patients in an institution, then a more equitable distribution, of clinical trials if not of basic research, that takes account of patient needs may be desirable. But will this still be compatible with the desire to support top-quality work in a small number of major centres?
- Collaboration between authors, laboratories and funding bodies (although the latter may be tacit) is increasingly common and leads to more influential research. More overt cooperation between different funding bodies may be helpful in order to reduce administrative costs to researchers chasing many small contributions. Should the criteria taken into account by peer-review funding committees include the range of funding sources already supporting an applicant as well as the amount?
- The drive to secure economic benefits from research needs to take account of the actual capability of UK industry (as shown, in part, by the presence of UK inventors on patents) to benefit from the work. Should this be an additional factor to determine the research priorities of funding bodies and the geographical location of research centres?

5.3 Future reports on UK biomedical research outputs

It is expected that the present report will be the first of a series. The intention is to make them authoritative and useful both to policy-makers and the research community. Feedback from readers would therefore be welcome, and in particular the Wellcome Trust would like to know:

- if more information should be given on the amount of funding?
- if the outputs of additional countries should be tabulated and if so which?
- which additional subfields should be covered?
- whether a mapping of research papers to disease groups (e.g. through the use of 'Read' codes) would be useful?
- whether more geographical analysis, for example of research of different levels, in different subfields, or funded in different ways, should be provided?
- what other subdivisions of the main funding sectors could or should be analysed?
- whether the four-fold categorization of journals by their impact on other researchers is a sufficiently fine discriminant of the potential impact of the papers?
- what additional information about the patents citing to UK biomedical papers would be useful?

Since the next report will encompass the 1996 and 1997 ROD data, it is expected to be prepared in 1999. Comments should therefore be sent to the Trust's Policy Research Department before the end of 1998.

5. Discussion and Policy Issues

Caveats, or health warnings

Bibliometrics is akin to epidemiology in that it attempts to draw conclusions on a statistical basis from samples, and to identify the factors important for the determination of outcomes. It is important to be aware of the limitations that apply to the present study, but also to a greater or less extent to other such studies.

- Some papers have not yet been examined and so their source of funding is unknown. These are actively being sought in line with the overall policy of continuous refinement of the ROD.
- The subfield coverage in this report is not exhaustive and subfield definition was by a small number of experts for specific studies (see Annex, Section 1.7). [The aim is to cover more subfields in subsequent reports and to improve filters if possible.]
- For a few subfields, either the precision or the recall was undesirably low (below 0.9) so the results may not be fully representative.
- Some of the subfields are rather small and therefore apparent differences in research level or journal impact category may not be significant.
- The recording process may lack precision. For example, where ‘institutes’ appear in addresses, it is not always clear what credits should be given.
- Some funding bodies are not identified, but the percentage of these is decreasing because of use of the Internet (see Annex, Section 3.4) and of ‘generic codes’ giving country and category.
- Research-funding bodies may have very different missions. For example, within the UK Government sector, the Medical Research Council and the Public Health Laboratory Service are so different that it is not appropriate to compare them directly.
- Some journals do not have an assigned research level. These are mainly those in the social sciences such as those publishing nursing research.
- Funding bodies, especially within the industry sector, often merge and change name making it difficult to determine which organization should be credited.

5. Discussion and Policy Issues

- The categorization of some funding bodies is problematic. The Royal Society and the British Council are two cases in point. The Royal Society is formally independent but receives most of its funding from Government; on the other hand the British Council is in effect a Government Agency (although formally a charity) but most of its funding is obtained from fees rather than from Government.
- No credit has been given for NHS or Higher Education Funding Council funding.
- Only seven out of eight acknowledgements that should be given actually are given, although there is no evidence that some funding bodies do better or worse than others.

Annex

A.1 Methodology

A.1.1 *Research papers considered*

The ROD contains two types of record (limited to articles, notes and reviews with a UK address):

- papers that have been checked for funding (status A);
- papers that have not yet been checked (status C).

Only status A papers are used for funding-related analyses whereas for global counts all status A and C papers are counted.

A.1.2 *Research level*

A research level (RL) value can be determined for each journal. It is a number from clinical observation = 1 to basic research = 4 which characterizes the majority of the papers in a journal by their research type, based on expert opinion and journal-to-journal citation patterns. Values for many journals have been determined by CHI Research Inc., and this categorization system is becoming an industry standard for the classification of research journals.

A.1.3 *Potential impact of research (W)*

For each paper a W value has been calculated to indicate the level of average citation impact of the journal in which it was published. For any given group of papers the W values were calculated as follows:

- first, all the journals in a group were listed in descending order of frequency of use;
- second, a 'core set' of journals was identified, which accounted for about 85 per cent of the total number of papers;
- third, the core set of journals was listed in descending order of five-year impact factor, determined as the mean number of citations from 1992–96 to papers published in 1992.
- fourth, the top 10 per cent of these journals were assigned a weighting, W, of 4; the next 20 per cent W = 3; the next 30 per cent W = 2 and the bottom 40 per cent W = 1.

- fifth, non-core journals were weighted by comparison of their impact factors with Table A42.

A.1.4 *Authors, addresses and funding bodies*

The numbers of authors may differ between a sole author and the hundreds that are found on papers describing international clinical trials. This variable was, therefore, collapsed into ten categories: 1–9, and 10 or more. The address variable was collapsed in a similar manner, whilst the funding bodies category was collapsed into ten categories: 0–8 and more than 8.

A.1.5 *Citations on patents*

TechTrac, an in-house database, was developed to link biomedical research publications to the US patents that cite these papers as 'prior art'. The database links any UK-authored biomedical papers contained in the ROD with US patents filed from 1983 onwards or to patents filed in the European Patent Office from 1978 onwards (as ROD only covered papers from 1988 onwards the early years are not relevant here). In this report only the US patents are considered.

A.1.6 *Subfield definition*

The first step is to identify papers with addresses containing relevant keywords (i.e. from specialist departments) which are likely to be mostly within the subfield and to derive from these a list of specialist journals. A sample of papers from all of these journals, and ones from the named departments, is then processed to list all the title words used and place them in descending order of frequency of use. These words are scanned by experts in the field and a proportion retained as being indicative of a paper relevant to that subfield. The performance of the filter is then checked by printing out sets of papers (titles and journal names) to

check for their relevance to the subfield, and to provide data with which the filter may be calibrated. Two methods of calibration are used, one based on the relative numbers of papers in specialist and general journals, and another based on the relative numbers of papers

retrieved and not retrieved from specialist departments. The two methods are independent and afford a check on the system. The filter calibration factor is an estimate of the number of papers actually present in a subfield compared with the number identified by the filter.

A.1.7 Subfields, developers and calibration factors

| Code | Subfield | Defined by: | CF |
|-------|----------------------------|--|------|
| ANEST | Anaesthetics | Prof. R Jones, St Mary's Hosp. | 1.19 |
| ARTHR | Arthritis and rheumatism | Dr M Devey, Arthritis Res. Campaign | 1.11 |
| CARDI | Cardiology | Dr M Phillips, Wellcome Trust | 1.10 |
| DEVEL | Developmental biology | Dr P Goodwin, Wellcome Trust | 0.70 |
| MULSC | Multiple sclerosis | Dr L Layward, MS Society | 1.02 |
| GASTR | Gastroenterology | Prof. D Thompson, BSG | 0.95 |
| GENET | Genetics | Dr B Skene, Wellcome Trust | 1.04 |
| GERON | Gerontology | Dr I Scott, Wellcome Trust | 1.29 |
| HAEMA | Haematology | Prof. D Lane, Charing Cross Hosp. | 0.93 |
| HISTP | Histopathology | Prof. N Wright, RPMS | 1.63 |
| IMMUN | Immunology | Dr P Chisholm, Wellcome Trust | 1.12 |
| NEONA | Neonatology | Prof. O Reynolds, UCL | 1.02 |
| NEURO | Neurosciences | Dr W Ewart, Wellcome Trust | 0.78 |
| NURSE | Nursing research (SSCI) | Dr A-M Rafferty, LSHTM | 1.04 |
| OBSGY | Obstetrics and gynaecology | Prof. P Steer, Charing Cross Hosp. | 1.01 |
| ONCOL | Oncology | Dr L Walker, Cancer Res. Campaign | 1.24 |
| OPHTH | Ophthalmology | Dr S Thomas, Wellcome Trust | 1.00 |
| RENAL | Renal medicine/nephrology | Prof. P Sever, St Mary's Hosp. | 1.19 |
| RESPI | Respiratory medicine | Prof. PJ Barnes, Nat. Heart & Lung Inst. | 1.17 |
| TROP | Tropical medicine | Dr C Davies, Wellcome Trust | 1.19 |

A.2 Methodological caveats

A.2.1 Filters

It was apparent during filter development that some were much better than others, that is they had both better recall and better precision. These were the filters for papers associated with particular parts of the human body, for example renal medicine, gastroenterology,

respiratory medicine. None of the figures in this report (except those in Table 1.2) have been adjusted by the calibration factors but the true absolute number of biomedical publications in any given subfield may be estimated by multiplying by the calibration factor.

Annex

A.2.2 SCI/SSCI

The Research Outputs Database (ROD) is based on data available within ISI's Science and Social Sciences Citation Indexes (SCI/SSCI) with the addition of further post-code checks and funding information. This leaves ROD open to the same criticisms as these indices. This is not the case for subfield filters that are developed independently of ISI. One major concern is the journal coverage of the Science Citation Index (used as a generic term for both databases from now on). The database has been based on the CD-ROM version of the SCI until 1995 but has expanded in more recent years to cover more journals. This creates a moving target when attempting to indicate research trends and may impact on one subfield more than another. The only way to overcome this problem is always to consider changes in output in any given subfield at the national level as a proportion of world papers. In this way any changes are standardized for the changing base and should remain relatively comparable from one country to the next.

Another problem is the 'bias' towards international journals which precludes much research of any one country that may be in local national journals in the language of origin. The SCI has a tendency to cover journals of higher renown in the English language causing biases in any international comparisons, and this tendency is even more pronounced in the SSCI. As this report concentrates on national trends, albeit in an increasingly global climate, and research that is predominantly in the English language, these problems may be less important here but are still worth noting.

Within the UK, we may talk about increases or decreases in the output of a funding sector or in a given subfield but these must be considered in relation to overall movements from year to year in UK biomedicine as a whole. The biomedical filter used to develop the

ROD is country specific, that is it uses UK address keywords in conjunction with specialist journal sets. It is not therefore fully appropriate to use for the identification of biomedical papers from other countries or from the SCI as a whole. Thus although we may have a figure of UK biomedicine increasing by 33 per cent from 1988 to 1995 it is not clear what has happened to the true level of world biomedical publications (as defined here) in that time although it appears to have increased steadily, by about 3 per cent per year, based on the application of the filter to the SCI alone.

A.3 The Research Outputs Database

A.3.1 Paper identification

The bibliographic records for inclusion in the ROD are selected from the Science Citation Index (SCI) and the Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI) CD-ROMs under a licence agreement with the Institute for Scientific Information (ISI) in Philadelphia. These databases are not only multidisciplinary and give coverage of all the scientific areas of interest, but they also contain all the authors' names and all the addresses in a standardized format. The ROD is intended to cover all UK papers in the scientific areas of interest to the Trust and the ROD members.

In order to select relevant papers from journals other than those classed as biomedical, and in particular important multidisciplinary journals such as *Nature* and *Science*, an additional keyword filter is used to search the address field of all UK papers. These words are of two types, specific (such as GLAXO or MRC) and generic (such as the contractions CANC – cancer, or BIOCHEM – biochemistry, used by the compilers of the SCI). The biomedical filter is checked and refined prior to the start of each campaign to ensure a comprehensive search of the CD-ROMs.

A.3.2 Database architecture

A relational data model was chosen for implementation of the database that provides data integrity and allows flexible data analysis through the mapping of relationships between parameters. The relational database management system Oracle 7 was selected, running on a Hewlett-Packard UNIX machine.

A.3.3 Recording funding information

Once the paper data are loaded into the database, the funding details are manually noted by inspection of the original sources. Recorders (history graduates) are supplied with workbooks each listing approximately 1000 papers and a thesaurus of funding bodies with three-letter (trigraph) codes, see below. The journals covered in the workbooks may be found in several libraries, and the workbooks list the journals and their shelf references for ease of location. The libraries mainly used are:

- the Science Reference Library (SRL), part of the British Library (in two parts);
 - the library of the Royal Society of Medicine (RSM);
 - the library of the British Medical Association (BMA);
 - the libraries of University College London (UCL) and its constituent medical schools.
- Six types of funding are recorded in the workbooks, as follows:
- intramural support (from the addresses on the paper);
 - extramural;
 - personal (e.g. fellowship or studentship);
 - travel;
 - equipment;
 - in-kind (often a gift of a pharmaceutical drug).

A.3.4 Funding body thesaurus

The funding body thesaurus database, developed within the Wellcome Trust using MS Access, currently lists approximately 9500 dif-

ferent bodies funding biomedical research from many different countries, of which some 3640 are from the UK. Each is assigned a unique three-letter code in addition to its country code (two-digit ISO code) and organizational category. Currently the categories in use are as below.

| | |
|----|---|
| BT | Biotechnology company |
| CH | Charity, collecting from the public |
| FO | Foundation, endowed or with a single source (e.g. a company) |
| GA | Government agency (not controlled by ministers) |
| GD | Government department |
| HT | Hospital trustees (funds associated with a particular hospital) |
| IN | Industry (non-pharmaceutical) |
| IP | Industry (pharmaceutical) |
| LA | Local or regional authority |
| NP | Not-for-profit (including some charities not primarily supporting research) |
| MI | Mixed (collecting charity and endowment; mainly academic own funds) |
| SN | Subsidiary industrial organization (non-pharmaceutical) |
| SP | Subsidiary industrial organization (pharmaceutical) |
| VP | Veterinary practice |
| XX | Unidentified |

New or unrecognized funding bodies found by the recorders are temporarily assigned a numerical code and the details noted in the workbooks for investigation within the Trust. Some are found to have existing codes, some are assigned new codes and some are not sources of funding and therefore ignored.

New funding bodies are investigated using available information sources to determine their country and their category, and whether they are in fact the same as an organization

Annex

previously listed. Some funding bodies are acknowledged with their names in English and some in other languages; some with their full names and some with only their initials. In the past books and other readily available directories were consulted but currently the Internet (using the AltaVista search engine) is proving to be an excellent source of new funding body information. It is particularly valuable for organizations identified only by their initials or acronyms. When they are found, the addresses of the relevant Web pages are recorded for future reference.

Inevitably, there are many organizations with only a single paper in the ROD acknowledging their support. This creates a very long tail of funding bodies, which occupies space in the thesaurus and makes it needlessly long. To simplify the problem, a system of 'generic' codes, which include numeric as well as alphabetic characters, has been adopted for the grouping of minor funding bodies in the larger countries (other than the UK). Thus 'X12' designates a US foundation and 'X4B' a Swedish biotech company.

A.3.5 Data entry process

Once the workbooks holding the indexed acknowledgements are returned to the Trust, all queries resolved and new funding body codes assigned, the funding acknowledgements are entered into the database. This is done separately by two different data entry clerks and procedurally cross-checked. Any inconsistencies are resolved and corrections are made.

A.3.6 Postcode correction and addition

All UK postcodes are checked for consistency and are corrected where necessary. If a postcode is missing from a paper and no address with the correct postcode exists on other papers in the ROD, then it is determined by reference to a postcode CD-ROM compiled by the Post Office, or other references such as *The Hospitals and Health Services Year Book*.

If the address cannot be identified precisely by postcode (e.g. UNIV-OXFORD), a 'dummy' postcode is entered. The area code (the first one or two letters) is entered if it is obvious, followed by dummy values: this allows the paper to be assigned to the correct geographical area for mapping purposes (see Figure 2.6).

A.3.7 Quality assurance

A photocopy of the address and acknowledgement sections of every 100th paper is made by the recorders. The funding bodies recorded in the workbook are checked against the photocopies within the Trust and any errors are noted and fed back to the recorders to resolve any misunderstanding or lack of clarity in the guidelines.

A.3.8 ROD club membership

Access to detailed data in the ROD is through a club membership scheme. It is open to all organizations funding or carrying out research in the UK or Ireland. Membership is currently in four classes with annual subscriptions based on either biomedical research expenditure (for funding bodies) or external income (for research performers) in the UK and Ireland. It provides a variety of benefits, including:

- an annual cumulative list of papers supported or published by the organization;
- attendance at, or representation on, the ROD Club Members' Committee to influence the development of the database;
- invitations to seminars on research outputs (two have been held so far and a third is being planned);
- complimentary copies of research reports and publications;
- consultancy time to help with analysis and interpretation (with an initial free allowance);
- the opportunity to second staff members to work within the Trust on specific problems;
- a diskette containing spreadsheets with detailed data to allow members to analyse their own records.

A.3.9 Future developments

In order to improve ROD and the service provided to its membership a number of developments are currently being undertaken including:

- *Training sessions.* These sessions have contained a historical overview of the database, an explanation of the data collection process and ideas for uses of the data. An overview of analytical techniques helps members look at their data from a qualitative and quantitative perspective. Further sessions will be run in the future either for individual organizations or on a regional basis.
- *Increase in journal coverage.* Details of further papers in journals processed by ISI but not currently included in either the SCI or SSCI CD-ROMs have been purchased from ISI. The inclusion of additional papers from some 19 extra journals starting from 1988 in the current (1996) campaign will improve the database in terms of both data content and quality. The journals were selected following circulation of a list of journals to ROD members.

References

- Association of British Pharmaceutical Industry (1995) *An A to Z of Medicines Research*, occasional publication, ABPI, 12 Whitehall, London.
- Bureau of Industry Economics (1996) *Australian Science – Performance from published papers*. Australian Government Publishing Service, GPO Box 84, Canberra.
- Russell S N, McAuslane J A N and Lumley C E (1996) CMR Report – *UK Pharmaceutical R&D Expenditure 1982–1996*, Centre for Medicines Research International, Woodmansterne Road, Carshalton, Surrey.
- European Commission, Science Research Development (1994) *European Report on Science and Technology Indicators 1994* – Report EUR 15897 EN. ECSC-EC-EAEC, Brussels, Luxembourg.
- Department of Trade and Industry, Office of Science and Technology (1996) *Forward Look of Government-funded Science, Engineering and Technology*, Cm 3257-I HMSO, London.
- National Science Board, *Science and Engineering Indicators – 1996*. Washington, DC, US Government Printing Office (NSB 96-21).
- ONS/OST (1997) *Science, Engineering and Technology Statistics, 1997*. HMSO (Cm 3695).
- Science, Technology and Industry (1997) *Scoreboard of Indicators 1997*. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 2 rue André-Pascal, 75775 Paris CEDEX 16, France.
- Irvine J, Martin B and Isard P A (1990) *Investing in the Future: An international comparison of government funding of academic and related research*. Edward Elgar, Aldershot.
- Anderson J (1989) ‘The evaluation of research training’, in: D C Evered and S Harnett, eds, *The Evaluation of Scientific Research*, 93–119. Wiley, Chichester.
- Anderson J, MacLean M and Davies C (1996) *Malaria Research: An audit of international activity*, PRISM report no. 7 (ISBN 1 869835 68 9). The Wellcome Trust, London.
- Anderson J (1996) ‘Public money and private funds: is it a sustainable partnership?’, *MRC News*, Autumn/Winter: 14–16.
- Braun T, Glänzel W and Grupp H (1995) ‘The scientometric weight of 50 nations in 27 science areas, 1989–93’, Part II Life Sciences. *Scientometrics* 34: 207–237.
- Collins P M D (1991) ‘Quantitative assessment of departmental research’, *SEPSU Policy Study no. 5*, The Royal Society, London.
- Comroe J H and Dripps R D (1976) ‘Scientific basis for the support of biomedical science’, *Science* 192: 105–111.
- Dawson G and Lewison G (1996) ‘Let the divining ROD do it’, *Times Higher Education Supplement* 1238: 12.
- Drasdo A L, Halliday R G, Lumley C E and Walker S R (1993), Pharmaceutical R&D Expenditure in the UK from 1982 to 1991, *Pharmaceutical Medicine*, 7: 29–35
- Grant J and Lewison G (1997) ‘Government funding of research and development’, *Science* 278: 878–880

- Jeschin D, Lewison G and Anderson J (1995) 'A bibliometric database for tracking acknowledgements of research funding', *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference of the International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics*, 235–244. Learned Information Inc., Medford NJ.
- Lewison G and Cunningham P (1989) 'The use of bibliometrics in the evaluation of community biotechnology research programmes', *Select Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Science and Technology Indicators*, 99–114. DSWO Press, Leiden.
- Lewison G, Dawson G and Anderson J (1995) 'The behaviour of biomedical scientific authors in acknowledging their funding sources', *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference of the International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics*, 255–264. Learned Information Inc., Medford NJ.
- Lewison G (1996) 'The definition of biomedical research subfields with title keywords and application to the analysis of research outputs', *Research Evaluation* 6: 25–36.
- Lewison G, Dawson G and Anderson J (1997) 'Support for UK biomedical research from tobacco industry', *The Lancet* 349: 778.
- Lewison G (1998) 'New bibliometric techniques for the evaluation of medical schools', *Scientometrics* 41: 5–16.
- Lewison G and Dawson G (1998) 'The effect of funding on the outputs of biomedical research', *Scientometrics* 41: 17–27.
- Maclean M, Davies C, Lewison G and Anderson J (1997) 'Evaluating the research activity and impact of funding agencies', *Research Evaluation*, in press
- May R (1997) 'The scientific wealth of nations', *Science* 275: 793–796.
- Moed H F and van Leeuwen T N (1996) 'Impact factors can mislead', *Nature* 381: 186.
- Narin F, Pinski G and Gee H H (1976) 'Structure of the biomedical literature', *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* 27: 25–45.
- Narin F (1994) 'Patent bibliometrics', *Scientometrics* 30: 147–155.
- Narin, F, Hamilton K S and Olivastro D (1997) 'The increasing linkage between US technology and public science', *Research Policy* 26: 317–330.
- Seemungal D and Ginns S (1998) 'TechTrac – the Wellcome Trust's paper-patent linkage database'. *Fifth International Conference on Science & Technology Indicators*, Hinxton, Cambridge, 4–6 June.
- Seglen P O (1997) 'Why the impact factor of journals should not be used for evaluating research', *British Medical Journal* 314: 498–502.
- Smith R (1987) 'Comroe and Dripps revisited', *British Medical Journal* 295:1404



Appendix contents

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Chapter 1 | 65 |
| <i>Tables A1 to A15</i> | |
| Chapter 2 | 71 |
| <i>Tables A16 to A27</i> | |
| Chapter 3 | 79 |
| <i>Tables A28 to A41</i> | |
| Chapter 4 | 87 |
| <i>Tables A42 to A53</i> | |
| Subfields | 93 |
| <i>Tables A54a to A73b</i> | |

Note: The reference to a figure or table at the end of each heading shows where the data in the table are used in the report.

CHAPTER 1

Table A1 Civil Gross Expenditure on Research & Development for G7 countries from 1987-95, percentages of Gross Domestic Product (Figure 1.1)

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.74 | 1.79 | 1.73 | 1.78 | 1.79 | 1.81 | 1.75 |
| Canada | 1.40 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.43 | 1.49 | 1.53 | 1.60 | 1.59 | 1.58 |
| France | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.83 | 1.84 | 1.91 | 1.96 | 2.03 | 1.98 | 2.00 |
| Germany | 2.74 | 2.73 | 2.73 | 2.61 | 2.65 | 2.38 | 2.35 | 2.25 | 2.20 |
| Italy | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.16 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.10 | 1.11 |
| Japan | 2.60 | 2.64 | 2.75 | 2.83 | 2.79 | 2.73 | 2.65 | 2.61 | 2.75 |
| USA | 1.97 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 2.08 | 2.14 | 2.10 | 1.98 | 1.96 | 2.04 |

Source: ONS/OST (1997) - Tables 7.1 & 7.7 - defence data subtracted

Table A2 UK Government funding of R&D for civil objectives as a percentage of GDP, 1983-95

| | 1983 | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| % | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.51 |

Source: ONS/OST (1997) - Table 7.7

Table A3 Government funding of civil R&D as a percentage of total government expenditure for G7 countries, 1986-94 (Figure 1.2)

| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 2.45 | 2.38 | 2.37 | 2.23 | 2.11 | 1.95 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 1.94 |
| Canada | 2.43 | 2.22 | 2.20 | 2.25 | 2.19 | 2.24 | 2.21 | 2.27 | 2.30 |
| France | 3.85 | 3.70 | 3.64 | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.79 | 3.45 | 3.40 | 3.33 |
| Germany | 4.01 | 3.94 | 3.84 | 3.99 | 3.97 | | | | |
| Italy | 2.87 | 3.07 | 3.17 | 2.92 | 3.02 | 3.02 | 3.29 | 2.81 | 2.65 |
| Japan | 2.96 | 2.94 | 2.89 | 2.91 | 2.79 | 2.79 | 2.75 | 2.69 | 2.75 |
| USA | 1.86 | 1.91 | 1.93 | 2.08 | 2.17 | 2.30 | 2.40 | 2.36 | |

Source: ONS/OST 1996/97 - Tables 7.6/7.5 respectively

Table A4 Sources of UK public domain biomedical research funding in 1994-5 (Figure 1.3)

| Group | Expenditure on R&D (£m) | % share |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| AMRC | 361 | 22 |
| NHS | 326 | 20 |
| MRC | 267 | 16 |
| HEFC/SHEFC/DENI/HEFCW | 202 | 12 |
| Pharmaceutical industry (1994) | 192 | 12 |
| BBSRC | 94 | 6 |
| MAFF | 56 | 3 |
| DH | 59 | 4 |
| Other departments | 80 | 5 |
| Total | 1636 | 100 |

Source: Derived from ONS/OST (1997), Forward Look (1996), CMR Report (1996), AMRC

Notes for Table A4

MAFF (Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food): Total taken from 'Animal health & welfare' (24.4m); 'Livestock science' (11.3m); and 'Food safety & applied nutrition' (20.1m) - Total 55.8m (Source: Forward Look 1996)

BBSRC (Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council): Total taken from 'Animal sciences and psychology' (10.1m), 'Biochemistry and cell biology' (20.1m), 'Biomolecular sciences' (17.3m), 'Chemicals and pharmaceuticals directorate' (21.0m), 'Food directorate' (10.8m) and 'Genes and development biology' (15.0m) - Total 94.3m (Source: Forward Look 1996)

MRC (Medical Research Council): Total 266.7m (Source: ONS/OST - 1997)

DH (Department of Health) - 59m and NHS (National Health Service) - 326m. Total 385m (Source: ONS/OST - 1997 - p.15 note 6)

AMRC (Association of Medical Research Charities): - Total 360.8m (AMRC supplied data)

Medical Science for HEFC (Higher Education Funding Council) -164.6m, SHEFC (Scottish Higher Education Funding Council) - 23.4m, DENI (Department of Education for Northern Ireland) - 5.8m and HEFCW (Higher Education Funding Council for Wales) - 7.7m. Total 201.5m (Source: Forward Look 1996)

Pharmaceutical Industry R&D Expenditure in 1994 1918m (CMR Report) - taking 10% - Total 191.8m

Other departments: (Scottish Office Home and Health (10.1m), N. Ireland Department of Health & Social Services (1.5m), Welsh Department of Health and Social Care (2.1m), Department for International Development - formerly the ODA (13.3m), Health and Safety Commission and Executive (15.6m), Ministry of Defence). Estimated total 80m.

Table A5 Annual research expenditures by the Medical Research Council, 1995 prices, from 1988-95

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| MRC (£m) | 149 | 176 | 186 | 203 | 227 | 255 | 267 | 275 |
| Deflator | 72.71 | 77.78 | 83.99 | 89.37 | 93.14 | 95.83 | 97.53 | 100 |
| Real terms | 205 | 226 | 221 | 227 | 244 | 266 | 274 | 275 |

Source: ONS/OST - 1997, pp.15-16 (deflators from ONS/OST - 1997, p.8)

Table A6 Annual research expenditures by members of the Association of British Pharmaceutical Industries, 1995 prices, from 1988-95 (Figure 1.4)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Expenditure (£m) | 848 | 958 | 1140 | 1239 | 1420 | 1707 | 1918 | 1903 |
| Deflator | 72.71 | 77.78 | 83.99 | 89.37 | 93.14 | 95.83 | 97.53 | 100 |
| Real terms | 1166 | 1232 | 1357 | 1386 | 1525 | 1781 | 1967 | 1903 |

Source: CMR Report 1996 (deflators from ONS/OST - 1997, p.8)

Table A7 Annual research expenditures by members of the Association of Medical Research Charities, 1995 prices, from 1988-95 (Figure 1.5)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Expenditure (£m) | 149 | 177 | 216 | 251 | 269 | 318 | 361 | 340 |
| Deflator | 72.71 | 77.78 | 83.99 | 89.37 | 93.14 | 95.83 | 97.53 | 100 |
| Real terms | 205 | 228 | 257 | 281 | 289 | 331 | 370 | 340 |

Source: Association of Medical Research Charities (AMRC) supplied data (deflators from ONS/OST - 1997, p.8)

Table A8 Shares of world science publications for G7 countries, 1981-94 (from Australian data)

| Country | Papers | % share of world papers |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|
| UK | 671,944 | 8.0 |
| Canada | 376,588 | 4.5 |
| France | 434,218 | 5.2 |
| Germany | 593,503 | 7.0 |
| Italy | 228,901 | 2.7 |
| Japan | 613,114 | 7.3 |
| USA | 2,919,889 | 34.6 |
| World | 8,428,144 | 100.0 |

Source: Bureau of Industry Economics (1996) Table 2.1 Page 5

Table A9 Percentage shares of world science publications for G7 countries, 1985-93 (from European Commission report, using fractional counts) (Figure 1.6)

| | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 |
|---------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.7 |
| Canada | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| France | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| Germany | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Italy | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Japan | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.2 |
| USA | 35.8 | 35.2 | 35.8 |

Source: European Report on Science and Technology indicators (1994) Table I.11.1

Table A10 Percentage shares of world science publications for G7 countries, 1985-97 (from SCI on CD-ROM, using integer counts) (Figure 1.7)

| | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 8.71 | 8.77 | 8.34 | 8.52 | 8.77 | 8.96 | 8.95 |
| Canada | 4.61 | 4.88 | 4.78 | 4.85 | 4.94 | 4.79 | 4.53 |
| France | 5.06 | 5.25 | 5.46 | 5.59 | 6.08 | 6.43 | 6.68 |
| Germany | 7.47 | 7.44 | 7.44 | 7.62 | 7.71 | 8.19 | 8.89 |
| Italy | 2.60 | 2.71 | 3.03 | 3.28 | 3.56 | 3.95 | 4.21 |
| Japan | 7.40 | 7.58 | 8.17 | 8.59 | 9.10 | 9.40 | 9.86 |
| USA | 36.64 | 36.90 | 36.60 | 37.12 | 36.51 | 35.46 | 34.11 |

Source: SCI CD-ROMs 1985-1997

Table A11 Percentage shares of world biomedical publications for G7 countries, 1981-93 (from US National Science Foundation report, using fractional counts, and biomedicine = 2/3 clinical medicine + 1/3 biomedical research)

| | 1981 | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 9.37 | 9.73 | 9.10 | 9.07 |
| Canada | 3.63 | 3.90 | 4.07 | 4.03 |
| France | 5.20 | 4.53 | 4.67 | 4.97 |
| Germany | 7.03 | 6.37 | 6.33 | 6.17 |
| Italy | 2.20 | 2.63 | 2.80 | 3.17 |
| Japan | 5.47 | 6.43 | 7.37 | 8.47 |
| USA | 40.70 | 39.47 | 38.77 | 38.73 |

Source: National Science Board, Appendix table 5-32

Table A12 Percentage shares of world biomedical publications for G7 countries, 1985-93 (from European Commission report, using fractional counts, and biomedicine = 2/3 clinical medicine + 1/3 biomedical research) (Figure 1.8)

| | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 11.43 | 10.73 | 11.07 |
| Canada | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 |
| France | 4.43 | 4.80 | 5.00 |
| Germany | 5.97 | 5.80 | 5.77 |
| Italy | 2.67 | 2.97 | 3.23 |
| Japan | 6.47 | 7.20 | 7.77 |
| USA | 39.00 | 38.37 | 38.53 |

Original source: European Report on Science and Technology indicators (1994) Table I.11.A/B.

Table A13 Percentage shares of world biomedical publications for G7 countries, 1985-97 (from SCI on CD-ROM, using integer counts, biomedicine defined by address keywords) (Figure 1.9)

| | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 10.42 | 10.40 | 10.15 | 10.34 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.26 |
| Canada | 4.59 | 4.90 | 4.78 | 4.89 | 4.99 | 4.86 | 4.80 |
| France | 5.01 | 5.26 | 5.36 | 5.60 | 5.89 | 6.13 | 6.21 |
| Germany | 6.16 | 6.27 | 6.36 | 6.31 | 6.43 | 6.91 | 7.79 |
| Italy | 2.79 | 2.84 | 3.16 | 3.49 | 3.67 | 4.05 | 4.34 |
| Japan | 7.04 | 7.55 | 8.13 | 8.66 | 9.37 | 9.55 | 10.11 |
| USA | 44.00 | 43.77 | 43.35 | 43.48 | 43.15 | 42.46 | 41.09 |

Source: SCI CD-ROMs 1985-1997 (using ROD biomedical definition)

Table A14 Index of International Co-authorship in science and in biomedicine (m, %) among G7 countries (from SCI on CD-ROM), 1985-97 (Figure 1.10)

| | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Science | 4.22 | 4.86 | 5.32 | 6.07 | 7.05 | 8.00 | 9.18 |
| Biomedicine | 3.90 | 4.59 | 4.99 | 5.81 | 6.90 | 7.85 | 9.03 |

Source: *SCI CD-ROMs 1985-1997*

Note: The index (m, %) is calculated by adding the individual country totals (on an integer basis), subtracting the total for the G7 countries taken together and expressing this as a percentage of the latter total.

Table A15 UK biomedical papers co-authored with other EU member states and the USA, 1985-97 (Figure 1.11)

| | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK+EU | 1071 | 1317 | 1492 | 1951 | 2481 | 3152 | 3881 |
| UK+US | 959 | 1095 | 1231 | 1420 | 1797 | 2315 | 2594 |

Source: *SCI CD-ROMs 1985-1997*

CHAPTER 2

Table A16 Numbers of UK biomedical papers in the ROD, 1988-95 (Figure 2.1)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1988-95 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| ROD, total | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 | 214364 |
| ROD, inspected | 23256 | 23998 | 25081 | 25599 | 26522 | 27631 | 28977 | 28694 | 209758 |
| % inspected | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 99.4 | 98.5 | 98.0 | 97.3 | 92.4 | 97.9 |

Note: In general, when comparisons with national levels of biomedical outputs are made the 'ROD, total' figures should be used. However, in this report when considering degrees of funding by sector only those records so far inspected are used for comparison.

Table A17 List of 20 biomedical subfields ranked by UK outputs in ROD, 1995, with Average Annual Percentage Growth (Table 2.1)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | Total | AAPG |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| NEURO | 2736 | 2850 | 3050 | 3117 | 3200 | 3316 | 3352 | 3619 | 25240 | 3.70 |
| GENET | 1849 | 1985 | 2229 | 2441 | 2688 | 2864 | 3161 | 3403 | 20620 | 9.26 |
| ONCOL | 1992 | 2273 | 2274 | 2441 | 2508 | 2625 | 2827 | 2714 | 19654 | 4.52 |
| CARDI | 1978 | 2174 | 2241 | 2355 | 2499 | 2514 | 2647 | 2676 | 19084 | 4.26 |
| IMMUN | 1984 | 2081 | 2065 | 2126 | 2217 | 2230 | 2230 | 2253 | 17186 | 1.82 |
| GASTR | 1758 | 1749 | 1924 | 1797 | 1838 | 1887 | 1995 | 1997 | 14945 | 1.82 |
| OBSCY | 1432 | 1418 | 1475 | 1464 | 1488 | 1472 | 1602 | 1718 | 12069 | 2.29 |
| HAEMA | 1342 | 1355 | 1457 | 1467 | 1499 | 1648 | 1685 | 1616 | 12069 | 3.37 |
| RESPI | 982 | 1140 | 1222 | 1241 | 1309 | 1302 | 1374 | 1399 | 9969 | 4.45 |
| HISTP | 958 | 973 | 1092 | 1154 | 1152 | 1212 | 1080 | 1061 | 8682 | 1.86 |
| DEVEL | 647 | 685 | 724 | 731 | 798 | 804 | 842 | 959 | 6190 | 5.12 |
| ARTHR | 699 | 628 | 750 | 832 | 931 | 951 | 945 | 936 | 6672 | 6.02 |
| ANEST | 750 | 757 | 769 | 839 | 833 | 857 | 821 | 800 | 6426 | 1.41 |
| OPHTH | 620 | 612 | 609 | 563 | 758 | 732 | 721 | 739 | 5354 | 3.51 |
| TROP | 451 | 507 | 565 | 495 | 523 | 572 | 619 | 592 | 4324 | 3.62 |
| NEONA | 409 | 428 | 443 | 462 | 551 | 517 | 603 | 576 | 3989 | 5.82 |
| RENAL | 462 | 589 | 603 | 605 | 624 | 612 | 633 | 532 | 4660 | 1.70 |
| GERON | 366 | 423 | 431 | 488 | 469 | 470 | 558 | 523 | 3728 | 5.01 |
| NURSE | 198 | 206 | 263 | 276 | 307 | 346 | 472 | 515 | 2583 | 15.04 |
| MULSC | 83 | 84 | 74 | 98 | 89 | 94 | 101 | 102 | 725 | 3.61 |

For a key to the subfield abbreviations, see Table 1.1 in main text

Table A18 Number of papers in ROD with given numbers of authors, 1988-95 (Figure 2.2)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 3886 | 3792 | 3944 | 3906 | 3743 | 3714 | 4025 | 4012 |
| 2 | 5967 | 5934 | 5979 | 5882 | 5856 | 6040 | 6208 | 6294 |
| 3 | 5218 | 5302 | 5402 | 5491 | 5548 | 5853 | 5974 | 6267 |
| 4 | 3586 | 3783 | 3909 | 4018 | 4433 | 4624 | 4738 | 5050 |
| 5 | 2127 | 2317 | 2556 | 2742 | 2889 | 3163 | 3366 | 3488 |
| 6 | 1193 | 1377 | 1523 | 1610 | 1851 | 2029 | 2185 | 2366 |
| 7 | 603 | 744 | 806 | 932 | 996 | 1080 | 1188 | 1349 |
| 8 | 347 | 374 | 450 | 468 | 617 | 612 | 774 | 769 |
| 9 | 176 | 205 | 250 | 272 | 338 | 384 | 418 | 491 |
| 10+ | 251 | 259 | 409 | 444 | 645 | 696 | 896 | 961 |
| Total | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 |
| Mean: | 3.20 | 3.29 | 3.38 | 3.44 | 3.60 | 3.64 | 3.71 | 3.76 |

Note: Where there are 10 or more authors the figure has been taken as 10 for calculation of the averages to avoid distortion from papers with very large authorship.

Table A19 Percentages of papers in ROD with given numbers of authors, 1988-95 (Figure 2.2)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 16.64 | 15.74 | 15.63 | 15.16 | 13.91 | 13.17 | 13.52 | 12.92 |
| 2 | 25.55 | 24.64 | 23.70 | 22.83 | 21.76 | 21.42 | 20.85 | 20.27 |
| 3 | 22.34 | 22.01 | 21.41 | 21.31 | 20.61 | 20.76 | 20.07 | 20.19 |
| 4 | 15.35 | 15.71 | 15.49 | 15.59 | 16.47 | 16.40 | 15.91 | 16.27 |
| 5 | 9.11 | 9.62 | 10.13 | 10.64 | 10.73 | 11.22 | 11.31 | 11.23 |
| 6 | 5.11 | 5.72 | 6.04 | 6.25 | 6.88 | 7.20 | 7.34 | 7.62 |
| 7 | 2.58 | 3.09 | 3.19 | 3.62 | 3.70 | 3.83 | 3.99 | 4.35 |
| 8 | 1.49 | 1.55 | 1.78 | 1.82 | 2.29 | 2.17 | 2.60 | 2.48 |
| 9 | 0.75 | 0.85 | 0.99 | 1.06 | 1.26 | 1.36 | 1.40 | 1.58 |
| 10+ | 1.07 | 1.08 | 1.62 | 1.72 | 2.40 | 2.47 | 3.01 | 3.10 |

Table A20 Numbers of papers in ROD with given numbers of addresses, 1988-95 (Figure 2.3)

| Year | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 12560 | 12789 | 12980 | 12743 | 12801 | 13251 | 13645 | 13762 |
| 2 | 6840 | 7088 | 7617 | 7886 | 8229 | 8605 | 9169 | 9587 |
| 3 | 2557 | 2788 | 2911 | 3241 | 3585 | 3897 | 4052 | 4439 |
| 4 | 881 | 935 | 1044 | 1144 | 1322 | 1373 | 1597 | 1788 |
| 5 | 302 | 300 | 352 | 397 | 464 | 542 | 574 | 716 |
| 6 | 112 | 100 | 131 | 149 | 179 | 199 | 279 | 285 |
| 7 | 41 | 38 | 72 | 72 | 102 | 111 | 145 | 157 |
| 8 | 26 | 20 | 42 | 39 | 55 | 61 | 60 | 75 |
| 9 | 10 | 8 | 26 | 24 | 43 | 35 | 44 | 57 |
| 10+ | 25 | 21 | 53 | 70 | 136 | 121 | 207 | 181 |
| Total | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 |
| Mean | 1.73 | 1.74 | 1.79 | 1.84 | 1.92 | 1.93 | 1.98 | 2.02 |

Note: Where there are 10 or more addresses the figure has been taken as 10 for calculation of the averages to avoid distortion from papers with many addresses.

Table A21 Percentages of papers in ROD with given numbers of addresses, 1988-95 (Figure 2.3)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 53.78 | 53.10 | 51.45 | 49.46 | 47.56 | 47.00 | 45.83 | 44.33 |
| 2 | 29.29 | 29.43 | 30.19 | 30.61 | 30.57 | 30.52 | 30.80 | 30.88 |
| 3 | 10.95 | 11.57 | 11.54 | 12.58 | 13.32 | 13.82 | 13.61 | 14.30 |
| 4 | 3.77 | 3.88 | 4.14 | 4.44 | 4.91 | 4.87 | 5.36 | 5.76 |
| 5 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.40 | 1.54 | 1.72 | 1.92 | 1.93 | 2.31 |
| 6 | 0.48 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.71 | 0.94 | 0.92 |
| 7 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.51 |
| 8 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
| 9 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| 10+ | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.70 | 0.58 |

Table A22 Numbers of papers in ROD at each Research Level (1=clinical, 4=basic), 1988-95

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| RL1 | 4498 | 4587 | 4639 | 4807 | 4675 | 4954 | 5168 | 4820 |
| RL2 | 6237 | 6280 | 6618 | 6466 | 6770 | 6637 | 6844 | 6884 |
| RL3 | 5359 | 5545 | 5739 | 5967 | 6345 | 6608 | 6644 | 6707 |
| RL4 | 6283 | 6676 | 7188 | 7333 | 7433 | 7879 | 8515 | 8903 |
| na. | 977 | 999 | 1044 | 1192 | 1693 | 2117 | 2601 | 3733 |
| Total Papers | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 |

Table A23 Percentages of papers in ROD at each Research Level with n.a. ones removed (Figure 2.4)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| RL1 | 20.10 | 19.87 | 19.18 | 19.56 | 18.53 | 19.00 | 19.02 | 17.65 |
| RL2 | 27.87 | 27.20 | 27.37 | 26.31 | 26.84 | 25.45 | 25.19 | 25.20 |
| RL3 | 23.95 | 24.02 | 23.73 | 24.28 | 25.16 | 25.34 | 24.45 | 24.56 |
| RL4 | 28.08 | 28.92 | 29.72 | 29.84 | 29.47 | 30.21 | 31.34 | 32.60 |

Table A24 Distribution of ROD papers in 20 selected subfields by Research Level (1=clinical, 4=basic), with mean value of RL (Figure 2.5)

| | RL1 | RL2 | RL3 | RL4 | na. | Mean |
|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| GENET | 471 | 3063 | 4341 | 11979 | 766 | 3.40 |
| DEVEL | 277 | 904 | 1156 | 3542 | 311 | 3.35 |
| NEURO | 2860 | 5102 | 5210 | 10709 | 1359 | 3.00 |
| IMMUN | 1063 | 4181 | 8692 | 2984 | 266 | 2.80 |
| MULSC | 65 | 252 | 173 | 227 | 8 | 2.78 |
| TROP | 554 | 1612 | 761 | 1292 | 105 | 2.66 |
| HISTP | 950 | 2998 | 2721 | 1817 | 196 | 2.64 |
| HAEMA | 1427 | 3758 | 4813 | 1710 | 361 | 2.58 |
| OPHTH | 588 | 2600 | 660 | 1336 | 170 | 2.53 |
| RENAL | 892 | 1337 | 1902 | 474 | 55 | 2.43 |
| NEONA | 731 | 1590 | 802 | 735 | 131 | 2.40 |
| ONCOL | 3650 | 7386 | 5581 | 2510 | 527 | 2.36 |
| OBSGY | 2171 | 4887 | 2909 | 1625 | 477 | 2.34 |
| CARDI | 4996 | 5428 | 5543 | 2709 | 408 | 2.32 |
| GASTR | 3435 | 5821 | 3056 | 2297 | 336 | 2.29 |
| ARTHR | 1581 | 2729 | 1480 | 679 | 203 | 2.19 |
| RESPI | 3245 | 3176 | 2147 | 1228 | 173 | 2.14 |
| GERON | 1244 | 803 | 525 | 510 | 646 | 2.10 |
| ANEST | 2464 | 2228 | 1047 | 541 | 146 | 1.95 |
| NURSE | 724 | 469 | 103 | 15 | 1272 | 1.55 |

For a key to the subfield abbreviations, see Table 1.1 in main text

Table A25a Biomedical papers in UK Postcode Areas, 1988-95 (integer counts) (Figure 2.6, Table 2.3)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | AAPG |
|----|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| WC | London | 2085 | 2183 | 2357 | 2366 | 2492 | 2633 | 2735 | 2812 | 4.38 |
| W | London | 1731 | 1784 | 1892 | 1927 | 1981 | 1945 | 2102 | 2243 | 3.32 |
| CB | Cambridge | 1490 | 1620 | 1699 | 1679 | 1826 | 2022 | 2106 | 2393 | 6.43 |
| OX | Oxford | 1423 | 1581 | 1673 | 1707 | 1849 | 1854 | 1980 | 2100 | 5.17 |
| SE | London | 1401 | 1438 | 1445 | 1609 | 1686 | 1723 | 1809 | 1827 | 4.35 |
| SW | London | 1238 | 1285 | 1432 | 1494 | 1583 | 1613 | 1681 | 1682 | 4.76 |
| EH | Edinburgh | 1112 | 1226 | 1264 | 1325 | 1421 | 1491 | 1589 | 1637 | 5.59 |
| G | Glasgow | 1241 | 1163 | 1242 | 1242 | 1335 | 1335 | 1429 | 1370 | 2.42 |
| M | Manchester | 1020 | 1118 | 1139 | 1156 | 1273 | 1365 | 1341 | 1487 | 5.12 |
| NW | London | 894 | 959 | 1041 | 1039 | 1086 | 1147 | 1185 | 1219 | 4.33 |
| B | Birmingham | 930 | 911 | 970 | 965 | 987 | 1080 | 1124 | 1166 | 3.61 |
| BS | Bristol | 711 | 675 | 744 | 772 | 853 | 838 | 928 | 1021 | 5.60 |
| L | Liverpool | 705 | 739 | 712 | 792 | 791 | 841 | 898 | 969 | 4.50 |
| NE | Newcastle/T | 603 | 609 | 659 | 687 | 747 | 833 | 807 | 816 | 5.26 |
| CF | Cardiff | 665 | 662 | 706 | 671 | 715 | 706 | 770 | 816 | 2.72 |
| LS | Leeds | 653 | 675 | 650 | 646 | 669 | 701 | 720 | 822 | 2.64 |
| NG | Nottingham | 563 | 591 | 608 | 638 | 648 | 716 | 801 | 822 | 5.73 |
| EC | London | 606 | 609 | 643 | 608 | 670 | 712 | 754 | 719 | 3.23 |
| LE | Leicester | 495 | 525 | 541 | 575 | 598 | 656 | 818 | 861 | 8.32 |
| S | Sheffield | 551 | 485 | 537 | 621 | 657 | 678 | 773 | 766 | 6.63 |
| SO | Southampton | 442 | 423 | 470 | 471 | 523 | 554 | 607 | 650 | 6.27 |
| E | London | 422 | 441 | 461 | 482 | 592 | 592 | 569 | 546 | 4.92 |
| BT | Belfast | 373 | 376 | 466 | 458 | 522 | 586 | 613 | 619 | 8.44 |
| AB | Aberdeen | 389 | 404 | 461 | 487 | 478 | 549 | 589 | 598 | 6.64 |
| DD | Dundee | 378 | 391 | 402 | 437 | 533 | 559 | 571 | 579 | 7.49 |
| HA | Harrow | 477 | 452 | 419 | 429 | 379 | 325 | 304 | 254 | -8.30 |
| RG | Reading | 229 | 264 | 290 | 322 | 300 | 402 | 471 | 506 | 11.77 |
| SM | Sutton | 256 | 248 | 280 | 297 | 332 | 283 | 302 | 316 | 3.15 |
| GU | Guildford | 259 | 288 | 286 | 249 | 254 | 305 | 319 | 333 | 3.00 |
| NR | Norwich | 209 | 187 | 254 | 252 | 287 | 314 | 358 | 430 | 11.39 |
| AL | St Albans | 225 | 244 | 252 | 240 | 236 | 224 | 267 | 261 | 1.34 |
| BN | Brighton | 203 | 224 | 193 | 216 | 225 | 253 | 290 | 278 | 5.31 |
| SK | Stockport | 192 | 202 | 235 | 209 | 257 | 219 | 244 | 216 | 2.12 |
| UB | Southall | 131 | 137 | 192 | 195 | 205 | 244 | 286 | 263 | 11.74 |
| BR | Bromley | 159 | 196 | 204 | 209 | 188 | 213 | 197 | 244 | 3.70 |
| BA | Bath | 152 | 126 | 158 | 164 | 190 | 221 | 225 | 234 | 8.78 |
| EN | Enfield | 125 | 148 | 158 | 180 | 183 | 190 | 196 | 187 | 5.88 |
| YO | York | 122 | 115 | 101 | 130 | 155 | 187 | 196 | 226 | 11.32 |
| CM | Chelmsford | 102 | 122 | 126 | 104 | 152 | 172 | 207 | 223 | 11.88 |
| CV | Coventry | 117 | 125 | 119 | 132 | 155 | 180 | 159 | 198 | 7.78 |
| UK | total | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 | 4.16 |

Table A25b Biomedical papers in UK Postcode Areas, 1988-95 (integer counts), continued (Figure 2.6, Table 2.3)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| KT | Kingston /Thames | 141 | 148 | 163 | 141 | 120 | 162 | 154 | 137 |
| CT | Canterbury | 98 | 123 | 103 | 130 | 142 | 147 | 208 | 200 |
| SL | Slough | 95 | 105 | 133 | 158 | 153 | 164 | 159 | 151 |
| KY | Kirkcaldy | 107 | 119 | 122 | 115 | 136 | 147 | 149 | 153 |
| ST | Stoke on Trent | 82 | 102 | 105 | 111 | 124 | 155 | 142 | 192 |
| EX | Exeter | 109 | 82 | 110 | 107 | 119 | 145 | 164 | 174 |
| SP | Swindon | 97 | 107 | 124 | 137 | 145 | 141 | 111 | 118 |
| MK | Milton Keynes | 98 | 90 | 104 | 94 | 144 | 123 | 145 | 153 |
| TW | Twickenham | 103 | 132 | 117 | 102 | 113 | 98 | 132 | 147 |
| SG | Stevenage | 46 | 86 | 86 | 94 | 104 | 134 | 128 | 199 |
| BD | Bradford | 99 | 114 | 92 | 120 | 114 | 84 | 113 | 108 |
| PO | Portsmouth | 90 | 86 | 75 | 93 | 95 | 99 | 138 | 142 |
| SA | Swansea | 60 | 101 | 79 | 93 | 88 | 98 | 111 | 150 |
| RH | Redhill | 74 | 78 | 87 | 107 | 88 | 94 | 110 | 113 |
| LL | Llandudno | 71 | 65 | 72 | 104 | 83 | 94 | 108 | 123 |
| PL | Plymouth | 73 | 68 | 65 | 82 | 81 | 93 | 116 | 130 |
| SY | Shrewsbury | 77 | 71 | 78 | 80 | 69 | 84 | 110 | 113 |
| N | London | 78 | 81 | 94 | 81 | 72 | 102 | 77 | 96 |
| HU | Hull | 105 | 88 | 75 | 56 | 91 | 67 | 76 | 112 |
| FK | Falkirk | 57 | 47 | 64 | 82 | 78 | 93 | 89 | 114 |
| HP | Hemel Hempstead | 75 | 72 | 71 | 92 | 63 | 65 | 69 | 83 |
| DH | Durham | 56 | 73 | 57 | 76 | 71 | 84 | 63 | 102 |
| KA | Kilmarnock | 64 | 48 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 88 | 87 | 99 |
| PE | Peterborough | 64 | 76 | 80 | 84 | 69 | 82 | 69 | 47 |
| LA | Lancaster | 37 | 61 | 58 | 65 | 75 | 56 | 84 | 84 |
| CO | Colchester | 46 | 43 | 61 | 34 | 54 | 65 | 85 | 81 |
| PR | Preston | 35 | 35 | 47 | 42 | 54 | 48 | 65 | 75 |
| TS | Cleveland | 38 | 43 | 41 | 41 | 53 | 59 | 51 | 70 |
| TN | Tonbridge | 42 | 32 | 36 | 45 | 41 | 62 | 55 | 66 |
| GL | Gloucester | 35 | 42 | 38 | 38 | 45 | 41 | 54 | 76 |
| ME | Medway | 36 | 34 | 39 | 39 | 48 | 49 | 58 | 54 |
| BH | Bournemouth | 34 | 33 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 55 | 52 |
| WA | Warrington | 37 | 25 | 32 | 31 | 52 | 44 | 51 | 61 |
| RM | Romford | 33 | 24 | 22 | 32 | 48 | 41 | 44 | 36 |
| NP | Newport | 21 | 41 | 39 | 31 | 41 | 36 | 35 | 27 |
| CH | Chester | 19 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 46 | 34 | 32 | 37 |
| SR | Sunderland | 29 | 28 | 40 | 28 | 24 | 30 | 38 | 38 |
| IP | Ipswich | 24 | 19 | 34 | 26 | 20 | 37 | 41 | 44 |
| DE | Derby | 23 | 19 | 20 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 37 | 42 |
| SN | Swindon | 29 | 18 | 30 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 37 | 33 |
| UK | total | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 |

Table A25c Biomedical papers in UK Postcode Areas, 1988-95 (integer counts), continued (Figure 2.6, Table 2.3)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ML | Motherwell | 23 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 29 | 19 | 39 | 28 |
| NN | Northampton | 15 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 33 | 40 |
| PA | Paisley | 28 | 24 | 16 | 20 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 31 |
| WV | Wolverhampton | 16 | 9 | 15 | 18 | 37 | 30 | 25 | 33 |
| WD | Watford | 23 | 21 | 30 | 17 | 22 | 8 | 35 | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| HG | Harrogate | 23 | 8 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 26 | 26 | 6 |
| DY | Dudley | 17 | 12 | 20 | 15 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 21 |
| DA | Dartford | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 30 |
| HD | Huddersfield | 10 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 14 | 7 | 23 | 32 |
| LU | Luton | 12 | 12 | 19 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 25 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TA | Taunton | 17 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 16 | 32 |
| IV | Inverness | 9 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 29 | 6 | 11 | 24 |
| WF | Wakefield | 17 | 20 | 23 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 16 |
| CR | Croydon | 10 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 25 | 20 | 25 |
| DL | Darlington | 9 | 19 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 16 | 20 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| DN | Doncaster | 5 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 15 |
| WN | Wigan | 15 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 20 | 12 | 13 |
| BL | Bolton | 12 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 26 |
| SS | Southend on Sea | 10 | 14 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| BB | Blackburn | 6 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CW | Crewe | 8 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 16 |
| CA | Carlisle | 11 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 10 |
| WR | Worcester | 14 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 20 | 9 | 13 |
| TR | Truro | 16 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 5 |
| DG | Dumfries | 16 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 16 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OL | Oldham | 9 | 10 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 15 |
| LN | Lincoln | 11 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 13 | 11 |
| TQ | Torquay | 8 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 |
| FY | Preston | 7 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 10 |
| PH | Perth | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| HR | Hereford | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 9 |
| DT | Dorchester | 8 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 21 |
| WS | Walsall | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 10 |
| IG | Ilford | 8 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| TD | Galashiels | 7 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TF | Telford | 3 | | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| LD | Llandrindod | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| HX | Halifax | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| KW | Kirkwall | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | |
| ZE | Shetland Isles | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| All PCs | | 28060 | 29051 | 30784 | 31615 | 33636 | 35330 | 37561 | 39393 |
| UK total | | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 |
| m,% | | 20.15 | 20.61 | 22.02 | 22.71 | 24.97 | 25.31 | 26.16 | 26.88 |

Note: m is equivalent to the degree of collaboration i.e. the degree to which the totals for the 120 postcodes areas exceed the total papers in the UK.

Table A26 Postcode areas with greater than 1% (1988) of ROD papers, ranked by annual average percentage growth 1988-95, with percent increases between 1988 and 1995

| | 1988-95 | % of UK | AAPG | % Incr. 1988-95 | | 1988-95 (cont.) | % of UK | AAPG | % Incr. 1988-95 |
|----|---------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|---------|------|-----------------|
| BT | 4013 | 1.87 | 8.44 | 66 | NE | 5761 | 2.69 | 5.26 | 35 |
| LE | 5069 | 2.36 | 8.32 | 74 | OX | 14167 | 6.61 | 5.17 | 48 |
| DD | 3850 | 1.80 | 7.49 | 53 | M | 9899 | 4.62 | 5.12 | 46 |
| AB | 3955 | 1.84 | 6.64 | 54 | SW | 12008 | 5.60 | 4.76 | 36 |
| S | 5068 | 2.36 | 6.63 | 39 | L | 6447 | 3.01 | 4.50 | 37 |
| CB | 14835 | 6.92 | 6.43 | 61 | WC | 19663 | 9.17 | 4.38 | 35 |
| SO | 4140 | 1.93 | 6.27 | 47 | NW | 8570 | 4.00 | 4.33 | 36 |
| NG | 5387 | 2.51 | 5.73 | 46 | | | | | |
| BS | 6542 | 3.05 | 5.60 | 44 | | | | | |
| EH | 11065 | 5.16 | 5.59 | 47 | UK total | 214364 | 100.00 | 4.16 | 33 |

For postcode names see A25 above

Table A27 Percentages of ROD papers with foreign addresses, 1988-95 (Table 2.4)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| USA | US | 5.078 | 5.347 | 5.312 | 5.997 | 6.810 | 6.696 | 7.363 | 7.820 |
| Germany | DE | 1.512 | 1.524 | 1.712 | 1.766 | 2.099 | 2.121 | 2.570 | 2.583 |
| France | FR | 1.186 | 1.200 | 1.586 | 1.525 | 1.802 | 2.068 | 2.328 | 2.416 |
| Netherlands | NL | 0.826 | 0.942 | 1.031 | 1.118 | 1.534 | 1.557 | 1.730 | 1.852 |
| Italy | IT | 0.895 | 0.992 | 1.153 | 1.417 | 1.601 | 1.405 | 1.814 | 1.836 |
| Canada | CA | 0.903 | 1.042 | 0.955 | 1.044 | 1.141 | 1.323 | 1.236 | 1.559 |
| Australia | AU | 0.792 | 0.785 | 0.920 | 1.126 | 1.048 | 1.188 | 1.270 | 1.366 |
| Japan | JP | 0.411 | 0.423 | 0.527 | 0.629 | 0.769 | 0.809 | 1.011 | 1.134 |
| Switzerland | CH | 0.617 | 0.664 | 0.821 | 0.811 | 0.851 | 0.954 | 1.068 | 1.134 |
| Spain | ES | 0.291 | 0.361 | 0.424 | 0.586 | 0.877 | 0.823 | 0.998 | 1.040 |
| Belgium | BE | 0.368 | 0.448 | 0.591 | 0.621 | 0.758 | 0.713 | 0.897 | 0.953 |
| Sweden | SE | 0.831 | 0.697 | 0.876 | 0.869 | 1.063 | 0.901 | 1.075 | 0.918 |
| Denmark | DK | 0.398 | 0.407 | 0.476 | 0.563 | 0.814 | 0.731 | 0.806 | 0.779 |
| Ireland | IE | 0.248 | 0.232 | 0.285 | 0.291 | 0.346 | 0.333 | 0.383 | 0.448 |
| Finland | FI | 0.188 | 0.208 | 0.270 | 0.287 | 0.375 | 0.316 | 0.363 | 0.415 |
| New Zealand | NZ | 0.231 | 0.241 | 0.210 | 0.256 | 0.312 | 0.234 | 0.265 | 0.361 |
| Brazil | BR | 0.137 | 0.170 | 0.274 | 0.310 | 0.316 | 0.305 | 0.369 | 0.354 |
| Norway | NO | 0.244 | 0.195 | 0.262 | 0.241 | 0.301 | 0.284 | 0.312 | 0.348 |
| Greece | GR | 0.150 | 0.220 | 0.155 | 0.252 | 0.282 | 0.238 | 0.286 | 0.264 |
| India | IN | 0.287 | 0.212 | 0.194 | 0.245 | 0.238 | 0.209 | 0.235 | 0.254 |
| South Africa | ZA | 0.141 | 0.208 | 0.178 | 0.159 | 0.186 | 0.177 | 0.232 | 0.238 |
| Portugal | PT | 0.030 | 0.083 | 0.115 | 0.093 | 0.126 | 0.181 | 0.151 | 0.225 |
| Hong Kong | HK | 0.120 | 0.079 | 0.091 | 0.093 | 0.175 | 0.209 | 0.212 | 0.213 |
| Kenya | KE | 0.141 | 0.149 | 0.099 | 0.147 | 0.163 | 0.206 | 0.171 | 0.206 |
| Peoples Rep China | CN | 0.090 | 0.087 | 0.119 | 0.132 | 0.152 | 0.202 | 0.148 | 0.190 |
| Iraq | IQ | 0.026 | 0.017 | 0.020 | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.018 | 0.007 | 0.003 |
| ROD total | | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 |

CHAPTER 3

Table A28 Numbers of ROD papers funded by the main sectors and combinations, 1988-95

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Government | 7870 | 8078 | 8263 | 8450 | 8806 | 9349 | 9623 | 9697 |
| Private-Non-P | 5674 | 6270 | 6589 | 7092 | 7563 | 8546 | 9162 | 9128 |
| Industry | 3238 | 3496 | 3771 | 3994 | 4138 | 4733 | 4885 | 4980 |
| Gov+PNP | 2195 | 2427 | 2527 | 2745 | 2870 | 3175 | 3385 | 3370 |
| Gov+Ind. | 1041 | 1069 | 1238 | 1338 | 1394 | 1634 | 1634 | 1651 |
| Ind.+PNP | 787 | 901 | 898 | 1056 | 1070 | 1432 | 1523 | 1515 |
| G+PNP+Ind. | 337 | 390 | 412 | 471 | 441 | 585 | 638 | 617 |
| ROD, inspected | 23256 | 23998 | 25081 | 25599 | 26522 | 27631 | 28977 | 28694 |

Table A29 Numbers of ROD papers funded by the main sectors and combinations, 1988-95 (estimated, allowing for uninspected papers) (Figure 3.1)

| Year: | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | Total |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Government | 7903 | 8108 | 8311 | 8505 | 8937 | 9540 | 9887 | 10492 | 71683 |
| Private-Non-P | 5698 | 6293 | 6628 | 7138 | 7675 | 8720 | 9413 | 9877 | 61442 |
| Industry | 3252 | 3509 | 3793 | 4020 | 4199 | 4830 | 5019 | 5388 | 34010 |
| Gov-PNP | 2204 | 2436 | 2542 | 2763 | 2913 | 3240 | 3478 | 3646 | 23222 |
| Gov+Ind. | 1045 | 1073 | 1245 | 1347 | 1415 | 1667 | 1679 | 1786 | 11258 |
| Ind.+PNP | 790 | 904 | 903 | 1063 | 1086 | 1461 | 1565 | 1639 | 9412 |
| G+PNP+Ind. | 338 | 391 | 414 | 474 | 448 | 597 | 656 | 668 | 3986 |
| ROD | 23354 | 24087 | 25228 | 25765 | 26916 | 28195 | 29772 | 31047 | 214364 |

Note: The papers have been adjusted up proportionally to compensate for papers not yet inspected, on the assumption that these papers have a similar profile to those already inspected. In the Venn diagram (Figure 3.1) figures for the total period (1988-95) have been divided by 8 to give the yearly balance of funding and co-funding.

Table A30 Percentages of ROD papers acknowledging UK Government and Research Councils in 20 subfields ranked by percent acknowledging Government support, 1988-95 (Tables 3.4, 3.5)

| | Total | UK Gov. | % Total | UK RCs | % Total |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| GENET | 20620 | 10730 | 52.04 | 9481 | 45.98 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 2971 | 48.00 | 2614 | 42.23 |
| TROPM | 4324 | 1767 | 40.86 | 1316 | 30.43 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 6810 | 39.63 | 5235 | 30.46 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 9565 | 37.90 | 8496 | 33.66 |
| OBSGY | 12069 | 3628 | 30.06 | 2573 | 21.32 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 1165 | 29.21 | 804 | 20.16 |
| MULSC | 725 | 206 | 28.41 | 186 | 25.66 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 3402 | 28.19 | 2350 | 19.47 |
| GERON | 3728 | 998 | 26.77 | 673 | 18.05 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 1359 | 25.38 | 1098 | 20.51 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2190 | 25.22 | 1531 | 17.63 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 3759 | 25.15 | 2380 | 15.93 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 2303 | 23.10 | 1580 | 15.85 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 967 | 20.75 | 623 | 13.37 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 3953 | 20.11 | 2778 | 14.13 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 1335 | 20.01 | 955 | 14.31 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 3580 | 18.76 | 2615 | 13.70 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 475 | 18.39 | 128 | 4.96 |
| ANEST | 6426 | 956 | 14.88 | 636 | 9.90 |
| ROD, inspected | 209758 | 70136 | 33.4 | 52433 | 25.0 |

For a key to the subfield abbreviations see Table 1.1 in main text

Table A31 Private-non-profit acknowledgements by sub-sector, 1988-95

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Charities | 3234 | 3586 | 3762 | 4067 | 4363 | 4605 | 4817 | 4816 |
| CH% | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 16.8 |
| Foundations | 1980 | 2211 | 2352 | 2536 | 2784 | 3197 | 3541 | 3731 |
| FO% | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 13.0 |
| Hospital Trustees | 567 | 591 | 606 | 643 | 728 | 1014 | 1074 | 705 |
| HT% | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| Mixed (academic) | 362 | 385 | 419 | 446 | 468 | 603 | 668 | 722 |
| MI% | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Other Non-Profit | 634 | 720 | 779 | 904 | 1033 | 1309 | 1444 | 1262 |
| NP% | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| Total P-N-P | 5674 | 6270 | 6589 | 7092 | 7563 | 8546 | 9161 | 9128 |
| P-N-P% | 24.4 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 28.5 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 31.8 |
| ROD, inspected | 23256 | 23998 | 25081 | 25599 | 26522 | 27631 | 28977 | 28694 |

Table A32 Percentages of papers acknowledging the UK private-non-profit sector and the Wellcome Trust, in 20 subfields, ranked by percent acknowledging private-non-profit support, 1988-95 (Tables 3.6, 3.7)

| | Total | P-N-P | % Total | WT | % Total |
|----------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| MULSC | 725 | 443 | 61.10 | 116 | 16.00 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 8995 | 45.77 | 568 | 2.89 |
| GENET | 20620 | 9174 | 44.49 | 2439 | 11.83 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 2697 | 43.57 | 760 | 12.28 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 2781 | 41.68 | 446 | 6.68 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 7043 | 40.98 | 2164 | 12.59 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 1561 | 39.13 | 441 | 11.06 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 3285 | 37.84 | 668 | 7.69 |
| TROP | 4324 | 1603 | 37.07 | 1128 | 26.09 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 4448 | 36.85 | 837 | 6.94 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 8650 | 34.27 | 3845 | 15.23 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 6150 | 32.23 | 1413 | 7.40 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 1724 | 32.20 | 628 | 11.73 |
| OBSGY | 12069 | 3826 | 31.70 | 772 | 6.40 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 2889 | 28.98 | 649 | 6.51 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1282 | 27.51 | 345 | 7.40 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 3853 | 25.78 | 1048 | 7.01 |
| GERON | 3728 | 898 | 24.09 | 237 | 6.36 |
| ANEST | 6426 | 1044 | 16.25 | 334 | 5.20 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 357 | 13.82 | 21 | 0.81 |
| ROD, inspected | 209758 | 60024 | 28.6 | 16097 | 7.7 |

For a key to the subfield abbreviations see Table 1.1 in main text

Table A33 Percentages of papers acknowledging industrial funding, the pharmaceutical industry and UK biotech companies, in 20 subfields ranked by percent acknowledging industrial support, 1988-95 (Tables 3.10, 3.11, 3.12)

| | Total | Industry | % Total | Pharm. | % Total | UK BT |
|----------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
| TROPM | 4324 | 1111 | 25.69 | 398 | 9.20 | 12 |
| ANEST | 6426 | 1291 | 20.09 | 988 | 15.38 | 7 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 3387 | 17.75 | 2710 | 14.20 | 90 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 4382 | 17.36 | 3518 | 13.94 | 72 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1709 | 17.14 | 1243 | 12.47 | 16 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 2886 | 16.79 | 1916 | 11.15 | 196 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2238 | 14.97 | 1662 | 11.12 | 54 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 1807 | 14.97 | 1263 | 10.46 | 65 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 992 | 14.87 | 776 | 11.63 | 35 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 570 | 14.29 | 406 | 10.18 | 8 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 666 | 14.29 | 533 | 11.44 | 11 |
| GERON | 3728 | 503 | 13.49 | 376 | 10.09 | 18 |
| GENET | 20620 | 2593 | 12.58 | 1626 | 7.89 | 145 |
| OBSGY | 12069 | 1503 | 12.45 | 1009 | 8.36 | 22 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2179 | 11.09 | 1552 | 7.90 | 136 |
| MULSC | 725 | 74 | 10.21 | 41 | 5.66 | 2 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 603 | 9.74 | 342 | 5.53 | 16 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 797 | 9.18 | 536 | 6.17 | 18 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 445 | 8.31 | 240 | 4.48 | 8 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 121 | 4.68 | 91 | 3.52 | 3 |
| ROD, inspected | 209758 | 33235 | 15.8 | 22693 | 10.8 | |

Table A34 Distribution of Research Council-funded papers by Research Level (1=clinical,4=basic), 1988-95 (percentages exclude n.a. papers) (Figure 3.3)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | Total |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| RL1 n | 309 | 318 | 337 | 307 | 296 | 330 | 298 | 275 | 2470 |
| % | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.2 | |
| RL2 n | 873 | 872 | 855 | 852 | 782 | 837 | 835 | 788 | 6694 |
| % | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.0 | |
| RL3 n | 1539 | 1509 | 1480 | 1485 | 1623 | 1682 | 1640 | 1555 | 12513 |
| % | 26.5 | 25.2 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 24.7 | 23.6 | |
| RL4 n | 3083 | 3293 | 3381 | 3528 | 3589 | 3668 | 3868 | 3962 | 28372 |
| % | 53.1 | 55.0 | 55.9 | 57.2 | 57.1 | 56.3 | 58.2 | 60.2 | |
| n.a. | 148 | 157 | 154 | 204 | 285 | 371 | 444 | 621 | 2384 |
| Total | 5952 | 6149 | 6207 | 6376 | 6575 | 6888 | 7085 | 7201 | 52433 |

Table A35 Distribution of Wellcome Trust-funded papers by Research Level, 1988-95 (percentages exclude n.a. papers) (Figure 3.5)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | Total |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| RL1 n | 70 | 104 | 82 | 83 | 98 | 110 | 134 | 140 | 821 |
| % | 5.1 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | |
| RL2 n | 314 | 260 | 288 | 289 | 308 | 320 | 335 | 317 | 2431 |
| % | 23.0 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 11.7 | |
| RL3 n | 413 | 432 | 491 | 485 | 550 | 613 | 672 | 698 | 4354 |
| % | 30.3 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 27.4 | 28.4 | 28.2 | 26.9 | 25.8 | |
| RL4 n | 568 | 718 | 805 | 915 | 982 | 1133 | 1356 | 1549 | 8026 |
| % | 41.6 | 47.4 | 48.3 | 51.6 | 50.7 | 52.1 | 54.3 | 57.3 | |
| na. | 14 | 22 | 16 | 20 | 34 | 59 | 101 | 199 | 465 |
| Total | 1379 | 1536 | 1682 | 1792 | 1972 | 2235 | 2598 | 2903 | 16097 |

Table A36 Distribution of pharmaceutical industry-funded papers by Research Level, 1988-95 (percentages exclude n.a. papers) (Figure 3.7)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | Total |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| RL1 n | 208 | 211 | 189 | 195 | 184 | 239 | 191 | 191 | 1608 |
| % | 9.2 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 6.0 | |
| RL2 n | 571 | 623 | 618 | 627 | 592 | 593 | 583 | 576 | 4783 |
| % | 25.3 | 25.3 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.0 | |
| RL3 n | 849 | 892 | 965 | 1071 | 1085 | 1250 | 1145 | 1199 | 8456 |
| % | 37.6 | 36.3 | 37.2 | 38.4 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 36.5 | 37.5 | |
| RL4 n | 631 | 734 | 824 | 898 | 1005 | 1108 | 1214 | 1231 | 7645 |
| % | 27.9 | 29.8 | 31.7 | 32.2 | 35.1 | 34.7 | 38.7 | 38.5 | |
| na. | 13 | 12 | 11 | 16 | 50 | 73 | 110 | 186 | 471 |
| Total | 2272 | 2472 | 2607 | 2807 | 2916 | 3263 | 3243 | 3383 | 22963 |

Table A37 Distribution of papers with no funding acknowledgements by Research Level, 1988-95 (percentages exclude n.a. papers) (Figure 3.9)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | Total |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| RL1 n | 3219 | 3200 | 3214 | 3355 | 3267 | 3158 | 3323 | 3054 | 25790 |
| % | 36.8 | 36.9 | 35.1 | 37.2 | 36.4 | 37.5 | 38.0 | 36.5 | |
| RL2 n | 2916 | 2893 | 3174 | 3003 | 3101 | 2893 | 2921 | 2852 | 23753 |
| % | 33.3 | 33.4 | 34.6 | 33.3 | 34.6 | 34.4 | 33.4 | 34.1 | |
| RL3 n | 1470 | 1532 | 1581 | 1580 | 1644 | 1447 | 1496 | 1426 | 12176 |
| % | 16.8 | 17.7 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 18.3 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 17 | |
| RL4 n | 1149 | 1046 | 1200 | 1082 | 954 | 916 | 1001 | 1033 | 8381 |
| % | 13.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 12.3 | |
| na. | 578 | 585 | 604 | 689 | 844 | 942 | 1124 | 1126 | 6492 |
| Total | 9332 | 9256 | 9773 | 9709 | 9810 | 9356 | 9865 | 9491 | 76592 |

Table A38 UK biotechnology companies with funding acknowledgements from ROD papers

| Biotechnology Company Name | Trigraph |
|---|----------|
| Agricultural Genetics Co Ltd (Babraham) | AGC |
| British Biotechnology Group plc | BBL |
| Biocompatibles plc | BCE |
| Biocure (UK) Ltd | BCK |
| Haemocell plc | BHO |
| Cambridge Antibody Technology Ltd (Babraham Hall) | CAT |
| Celltech Group plc | CEL |
| Chiroscience Group plc | CIZ |
| Cortecs (Diagnostics) Ltd | CTE |
| Cantab (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd | CTL |
| Drew Scientific Limited | DWF |
| Ethical Pharmaceuticals | EPY |
| Galen Research & Consultancy | GAN |
| Helix Biotechnology Ltd | HIX |
| Innovative Technologies Ltd | IVV |
| M L Laboratories plc | MLZ |
| Medeva plc | MVE |
| Neures Limited (British Biotech) | NUE |
| Oxford Glycosystems Ltd | OXG |
| Oxford Molecular Ltd | OXL |
| Phytopharm plc | PML |
| P P L Therapeutics plc | PPZ |
| Proteus Biotechnology/Molecular Design Ltd | PRO |
| Quadrant Research Foundation Ltd | QDR |
| Reynolds Medical Ltd | REM |
| Scotia Pharmaceuticals plc | SCP |
| Shire Pharmaceuticals Ltd | SHR |
| Shield Diagnostics Ltd | SJD |
| Therapeutic Antibodies Inc. | TAB |
| Therexsys Ltd | TSX |
| Univet Ltd | UVE |
| Vanguard Medica Ltd | VGM |
| Xenova Ltd | XEN |
| Capteur Sensors and Analysers Ltd | ZCA |

Table A39 Papers in ROD acknowledging support from the European Union (EU) and United Nations (UN) organisations, 1988-95 (Figure 3.8)

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| EU papers n | 195 | 268 | 296 | 335 | 451 | 555 | 777 | 999 |
| % | 0.84 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.31 | 1.70 | 2.01 | 2.68 | 3.50 |
| UN papers n | 345 | 339 | 426 | 413 | 442 | 502 | 551 | 462 |
| % | 1.48 | 1.41 | 1.70 | 1.61 | 1.67 | 1.82 | 1.90 | 1.61 |
| ROD, inspected | 23256 | 23998 | 25081 | 25599 | 26522 | 27631 | 28977 | 28694 |

Table A40 Papers in ROD acknowledging support from sources in foreign countries, 1988-95 (Table 3.13)

| | | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| United States | US | 8.20 | 8.27 | 8.16 | 8.45 | 8.65 | 9.47 | 9.66 | 10.04 |
| Germany | DE | 2.03 | 2.01 | 2.08 | 2.11 | 2.50 | 2.54 | 2.58 | 2.82 |
| France | FR | 1.49 | 1.52 | 1.65 | 1.64 | 1.91 | 1.99 | 2.24 | 2.32 |
| Switzerland | CH | 1.57 | 1.52 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.70 | 1.78 | 1.60 | 1.70 |
| Australia | AU | 0.51 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 1.27 |
| Italy | IT | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.17 |
| Japan | JP | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.64 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 1.12 |
| Canada | CA | 0.68 | 0.87 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.98 | 1.06 |
| Netherlands | NL | 0.40 | 0.53 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.78 | 0.86 | 0.84 | 1.04 |
| Sweden | SE | 0.97 | 0.94 | 1.07 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.07 | 1.11 | 1.01 |
| Spain | ES | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.86 |
| Denmark | DK | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.67 | 0.71 |
| Belgium | BE | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.58 | 0.60 |
| Brazil | BR | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.51 |
| Finland | FI | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.28 |
| Norway | NO | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.25 |
| Portugal | PT | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.24 |
| Greece | GR | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.17 |
| Ireland | IE | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.17 |
| New Zealand | NZ | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.17 |
| Kenya | KE | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| South Africa | ZA | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Hong Kong | HK | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.12 |
| India | IN | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.11 |
| People's Rep. China | CN | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| Iraq | IQ | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Unknown | XX | 1.72 | 1.69 | 1.78 | 1.95 | 2.58 | 3.00 | 3.09 | 0.78 |
| ROD, inspected | | 23256 | 23998 | 25081 | 25599 | 26522 | 27631 | 28977 | 28694 |

Table A41 Percentage of papers in 20 subfields without funding acknowledgements and provenance of these from hospitals (HOSP, INFIRM or NHS in address) and universities (COLL, SCH or UNIV in address) (Table 3.14)

| Subfield | Total | No ack. | % no ack. | Hosp | % H | Univ | % U |
|----------|-------|---------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| NURSE | 2583 | 1725 | 66.8 | 897 | 52.0 | 1137 | 65.9 |
| ANEST | 6426 | 3701 | 57.6 | 3130 | 84.6 | 1658 | 44.8 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 2294 | 49.2 | 2001 | 87.2 | 1104 | 48.1 |
| GERON | 3728 | 1785 | 47.9 | 1295 | 72.5 | 1071 | 60.0 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 6873 | 46.0 | 5780 | 84.1 | 3798 | 55.3 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 8532 | 44.7 | 7047 | 82.6 | 4317 | 50.6 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 2369 | 44.2 | 1775 | 74.9 | 1020 | 43.1 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 4407 | 44.2 | 3670 | 83.3 | 1891 | 42.9 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 3461 | 39.9 | 2473 | 71.5 | 2224 | 64.3 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 2624 | 39.3 | 2182 | 83.2 | 1359 | 51.8 |
| OBSGY | 12069 | 4741 | 39.3 | 3658 | 77.2 | 2846 | 60.0 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 7155 | 36.4 | 5930 | 82.9 | 3431 | 48.0 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 1402 | 35.1 | 1103 | 78.7 | 760 | 54.2 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 4226 | 35.0 | 3439 | 81.4 | 2216 | 52.4 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 7706 | 30.5 | 4415 | 57.3 | 4920 | 63.8 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 4207 | 24.5 | 2993 | 71.1 | 2661 | 63.3 |
| MULSC | 725 | 165 | 22.8 | 123 | 74.5 | 86 | 52.1 |
| TROPM | 4324 | 908 | 21.0 | 363 | 40.0 | 720 | 79.3 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 1136 | 18.4 | 549 | 48.3 | 823 | 72.4 |
| GENET | 20620 | 2857 | 13.9 | 1391 | 48.7 | 2122 | 74.3 |

For a key to the subfield abbreviations see Table 1.1 in main text

CHAPTER 4

Table A42 Distribution of five-year impact factors determining impact categories, W, for 20 subfields (Journal impact factors taken from Journal of Expected Citation Rates file © Institute of Scientific Information, for 1992 items cited 1992-96) (Figure 4.1)

| | W2 | W3 | W4 | | W2 | W3 | W4 |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| MULSC | 9.55 | 17.20 | 45.06 | HISTP | 5.77 | 10.65 | 19.77 |
| GENET | 8.86 | 15.54 | 29.66 | GASTR | 5.94 | 9.89 | 18.64 |
| DEVEL | 6.89 | 12.61 | 23.64 | CARDI | 5.80 | 10.08 | 18.61 |
| ONCOL | 6.11 | 11.70 | 23.64 | OBSGY | 5.72 | 10.03 | 17.82 |
| HAEMA | 6.86 | 11.45 | 22.04 | RENAL | 6.03 | 10.70 | 17.52 |
| TROPM | 5.26 | 11.25 | 21.20 | RESPI | 5.35 | 10.57 | 17.52 |
| OPHTH | 6.15 | 11.56 | 21.03 | NEONA | 5.80 | 10.19 | 17.24 |
| IMMUN | 7.04 | 12.46 | 20.90 | GERON | 5.12 | 9.69 | 16.24 |
| NEURO | 6.66 | 11.04 | 20.83 | ANEST | 4.95 | 9.09 | 14.76 |
| ARTHR | 6.57 | 11.46 | 20.39 | NURSE | 3.24 | 6.84 | 10.46 |

Table A43 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields acknowledging UK Government support

| | Total | % no RL | Govt | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 924 | 2.62 | 2.57 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 1302 | 2.27 | 2.61 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 3502 | 2.46 | 2.80 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 2859 | 2.60 | 3.59 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 3670 | 2.37 | 2.86 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 10370 | 2.26 | 3.59 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 858 | 2.45 | 2.45 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 3285 | 2.33 | 2.94 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 2150 | 2.30 | 3.08 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 6721 | 2.34 | 2.98 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 206 | 2.29 | 2.96 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 1119 | 2.27 | 2.67 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 9165 | 2.49 | 3.34 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 297 | 2.63 | 1.49 |
| OBSGY | 12069 | 3.95 | 3510 | 2.27 | 2.75 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 3893 | 2.41 | 2.72 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 1298 | 2.17 | 3.20 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 958 | 2.31 | 2.82 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 2269 | 2.26 | 2.62 |
| TROPM | 4324 | 2.43 | 1732 | 2.03 | 2.92 |

Note: 'W' values are not comparable across subfields but may be compared across sectors for the same subfield (i.e. across tables)

For a key to the subfield abbreviations see Table 1.1 in main text

Table A44 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields acknowledging Research Council support (Figure 4.3) - *W not comparable across subfields*

| | Total | % no RL | RCs | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 616 | 2.78 | 2.81 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 935 | 2.38 | 2.76 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 2568 | 2.59 | 2.95 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 2512 | 2.72 | 3.68 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 2331 | 2.50 | 3.06 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 9149 | 2.34 | 3.64 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 591 | 2.64 | 2.72 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 2282 | 2.50 | 3.08 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 1501 | 2.45 | 3.22 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 5177 | 2.48 | 3.07 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 186 | 2.39 | 3.02 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 777 | 2.35 | 2.83 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 8149 | 2.56 | 3.41 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 91 | 2.80 | 1.77 |
| OBSCY | 12069 | 3.95 | 2495 | 2.38 | 2.92 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 2744 | 2.52 | 2.87 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 1049 | 2.34 | 3.37 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 615 | 2.45 | 2.97 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 1554 | 2.42 | 2.80 |
| TROPM | 4324 | 2.43 | 1302 | 2.13 | 3.06 |

Table A45 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields acknowledging UK private-non-profit sector support - *W not comparable across subfields*

| | Total | % no RL | P-N-P | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 1022 | 2.55 | 2.48 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 2718 | 2.23 | 2.45 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 6054 | 2.48 | 2.71 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 2627 | 2.67 | 3.47 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 3792 | 2.46 | 2.62 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 8854 | 2.38 | 3.37 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 787 | 2.43 | 2.50 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 4344 | 2.38 | 2.79 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 3244 | 2.38 | 2.87 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 6977 | 2.42 | 2.87 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 441 | 2.06 | 2.91 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 1522 | 2.32 | 2.66 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 8411 | 2.51 | 3.20 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 210 | 2.69 | 1.62 |
| OBSCY | 12069 | 3.95 | 3717 | 2.30 | 2.59 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 8869 | 2.42 | 2.63 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 1693 | 1.96 | 2.81 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 1268 | 2.35 | 2.79 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 2854 | 2.28 | 2.48 |
| TROPM | 4324 | 2.43 | 1582 | 2.11 | 2.85 |

Table A46 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields acknowledging Wellcome Trust support (Figure 4.4) - *W not comparable across subfields*

| | Total | % no RL | Wellcome Trust | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 326 | 2.88 | 3.11 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 435 | 2.47 | 2.74 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 1390 | 2.68 | 3.12 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 746 | 2.84 | 3.72 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 1033 | 2.52 | 2.87 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 2325 | 2.45 | 3.48 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 207 | 2.77 | 2.89 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 814 | 2.59 | 3.06 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 660 | 2.48 | 3.13 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 2140 | 2.47 | 2.98 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 115 | 2.14 | 3.23 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 435 | 2.63 | 3.13 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 3766 | 2.65 | 3.47 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 17 | 2.65 | 1.76 |
| OBSCY | 12069 | 3.95 | 754 | 2.40 | 2.92 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 564 | 2.57 | 3.00 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 614 | 2.27 | 3.25 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 340 | 2.55 | 3.00 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 639 | 2.41 | 2.90 |
| TROP | 4324 | 2.43 | 1117 | 2.25 | 3.04 |

Table A47 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields acknowledging industry support (worldwide) - *W not comparable across subfields*

| | Total | % no RL | Industry | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 1277 | 2.50 | 2.32 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 970 | 2.24 | 2.47 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 3346 | 2.37 | 2.68 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 583 | 2.48 | 3.40 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 2187 | 2.35 | 2.61 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 2531 | 2.29 | 3.49 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 463 | 2.35 | 2.35 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 1741 | 2.27 | 2.83 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 780 | 2.31 | 2.92 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 2851 | 2.37 | 2.90 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 74 | 2.15 | 2.91 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 567 | 2.50 | 2.66 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 4283 | 2.45 | 3.19 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 95 | 2.78 | 1.87 |
| OBSCY | 12069 | 3.95 | 1469 | 2.23 | 2.57 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 2155 | 2.30 | 2.72 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 435 | 1.71 | 2.61 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 659 | 2.27 | 2.69 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 1688 | 2.21 | 2.40 |
| TROP | 4324 | 2.43 | 1098 | 2.04 | 2.78 |

Table A48 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields acknowledging pharmaceutical company support (Figure 4.5) - *W not comparable across subfields*

| | Total | % no RL | Pharm. | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 979 | 2.53 | 2.40 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 765 | 2.20 | 2.45 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 2682 | 2.42 | 2.74 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 330 | 2.55 | 3.47 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 1633 | 2.39 | 2.65 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 1591 | 2.34 | 3.52 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 352 | 2.38 | 2.36 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 1216 | 2.30 | 2.85 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 524 | 2.37 | 2.93 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 1899 | 2.40 | 2.91 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 41 | 2.12 | 2.90 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 404 | 2.62 | 2.73 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 3455 | 2.49 | 3.21 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 76 | 2.78 | 1.93 |
| OBSCY | 12069 | 3.95 | 988 | 2.34 | 2.63 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 1540 | 2.33 | 2.75 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 234 | 1.80 | 2.63 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 528 | 2.32 | 2.68 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 1230 | 2.24 | 2.45 |
| TROP | 4324 | 2.43 | 393 | 2.01 | 2.68 |

Table A49 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields acknowledging UK biotech company support - *W not comparable across subfields*

| | Total | % no RL | Biotech. | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 7 | 2.57 | 1.86 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 35 | 2.46 | 2.66 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 88 | 2.58 | 3.03 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 15 | 2.47 | 3.53 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 54 | 2.46 | 2.54 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 143 | 2.36 | 3.71 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 14 | 2.07 | 1.86 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 62 | 2.58 | 3.16 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 18 | 2.67 | 3.17 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 193 | 2.67 | 3.11 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 2 | 2.00 | 3.50 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 8 | 3.50 | 2.75 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 68 | 2.46 | 2.87 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 1 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| OBSCY | 12069 | 3.95 | 21 | 2.24 | 3.00 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 133 | 2.65 | 2.76 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 8 | 1.00 | 2.13 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 10 | 1.80 | 2.70 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 16 | 2.63 | 2.88 |
| TROP | 4324 | 2.43 | 12 | 2.25 | 2.83 |

Table A50 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields acknowledging any funding support (Figures 4.3, 4.4, 4.5) - *W not comparable across subfields*

| | Total | % no RL | Acknowledged | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 2667 | 2.51 | 2.39 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 3948 | 2.18 | 2.44 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 10364 | 2.39 | 2.68 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 4879 | 2.56 | 3.49 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 7905 | 2.37 | 2.68 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 17181 | 2.28 | 3.48 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 1698 | 2.34 | 2.38 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 7608 | 2.28 | 2.81 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 5134 | 2.29 | 2.90 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 12831 | 2.32 | 2.91 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 558 | 2.09 | 2.94 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 2507 | 2.28 | 2.63 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 16896 | 2.44 | 3.23 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 537 | 2.59 | 1.55 |
| OBSGY | 12069 | 3.95 | 7093 | 2.23 | 2.61 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 12310 | 2.36 | 2.64 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 2892 | 1.94 | 2.89 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 2343 | 2.28 | 2.75 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 5484 | 2.22 | 2.47 |
| TROPM | 4324 | 2.43 | 3350 | 1.98 | 2.77 |

Table A51 Mean W and RL values for papers in each of 20 subfields without funding acknowledgements - *W not comparable across subfields*

| | Total | % no RL | Non Acknowledged | Mean W | Mean RL |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|
| ANEST | 6426 | 2.27 | 3613 | 2.11 | 1.62 |
| ARTHR | 6672 | 3.04 | 2521 | 1.71 | 1.81 |
| CARDI | 19084 | 2.14 | 8312 | 1.76 | 1.87 |
| DEVEL | 6190 | 5.02 | 1000 | 1.74 | 2.70 |
| GASTR | 14945 | 2.25 | 6704 | 1.87 | 1.83 |
| GENET | 20620 | 3.71 | 2673 | 1.67 | 2.91 |
| GERON | 3728 | 17.33 | 1384 | 1.83 | 1.76 |
| HAEMA | 12069 | 2.99 | 4100 | 1.63 | 2.16 |
| HISTP | 8682 | 2.26 | 3352 | 1.80 | 2.24 |
| IMMUN | 17186 | 1.55 | 4089 | 1.78 | 2.48 |
| MULSC | 725 | 1.10 | 159 | 1.52 | 2.23 |
| NEONA | 3989 | 3.28 | 1351 | 1.74 | 1.97 |
| NEURO | 25240 | 5.38 | 6985 | 1.76 | 2.42 |
| NURSE | 2583 | 49.25 | 774 | 2.11 | 1.55 |
| OBSGY | 12069 | 3.95 | 4499 | 1.78 | 1.93 |
| ONCOL | 19654 | 2.68 | 6817 | 1.64 | 1.87 |
| OPHTH | 5354 | 3.18 | 2292 | 1.32 | 2.08 |
| RENAL | 4660 | 1.18 | 2262 | 1.68 | 2.09 |
| RESPI | 9969 | 1.74 | 4312 | 1.79 | 1.72 |
| TROPM | 4324 | 2.43 | 869 | 1.47 | 2.25 |

Table A52 ROD papers, 1988-94, in 20 subfields cited by US patents (1988-96), ranked by numbers cited on patents, with distribution by Research Level (Table 4.2)

| | Total | RL1 | RL2 | RL3 | RL4 | na. | Cited | % cited |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|
| GENET | 17217 | 3 | 45 | 82 | 426 | 7 | 563 | 3.27 |
| IMMUN | 14933 | 5 | 72 | 268 | 146 | 1 | 492 | 3.29 |
| NEURO | 21621 | 17 | 39 | 110 | 150 | 6 | 322 | 1.49 |
| ONCOL | 16940 | 10 | 79 | 116 | 87 | 3 | 295 | 1.74 |
| CARDI | 16408 | 27 | 59 | 114 | 59 | 1 | 260 | 1.58 |
| HAEMA | 10453 | 9 | 42 | 100 | 61 | 1 | 213 | 2.04 |
| GASTR | 12948 | 12 | 69 | 61 | 38 | | 180 | 1.39 |
| RESPI | 8570 | 19 | 27 | 45 | 35 | 1 | 127 | 1.48 |
| OBSGY | 10351 | 16 | 35 | 43 | 21 | | 115 | 1.11 |
| ARTHR | 5736 | 6 | 45 | 39 | 20 | | 110 | 1.92 |
| DEVEL | 5231 | | 14 | 21 | 64 | | 99 | 1.89 |
| HISTP | 7621 | 7 | 19 | 26 | 21 | | 73 | 0.96 |
| ANEST | 5626 | 21 | 15 | 25 | 9 | | 70 | 1.24 |
| TROP | 3732 | 2 | 10 | 26 | 31 | | 69 | 1.85 |
| OPHTH | 4615 | 3 | 12 | 14 | 12 | | 41 | 0.89 |
| GERON | 3205 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 17 | 1 | 36 | 1.12 |
| NEONA | 3413 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 36 | 1.05 |
| RENAL | 4128 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 6 | | 27 | 0.65 |
| MULSC | 623 | | 4 | 1 | 6 | | 11 | 1.77 |
| NURSE | 2068 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 0.05 |

Source: Wellcome Trust, TechTrac

Table A53 US patents (1988-96) citing UK biomedical papers, 1988-94, in 20 subfields ranked by percentage of UK inventors (Table 4.2)

| | Total | Papers cited | Citing patents | UK inv. | % |
|-------|-------|--------------|----------------|---------|------|
| GASTR | 12948 | 180 | 224 | 35 | 15.6 |
| NEONA | 3413 | 36 | 40 | 6 | 15.0 |
| NEURO | 21621 | 322 | 371 | 54 | 14.6 |
| ONCOL | 16940 | 295 | 327 | 36 | 11.0 |
| ARTHR | 5736 | 110 | 129 | 12 | 9.3 |
| ANEST | 5626 | 70 | 98 | 9 | 9.2 |
| GENET | 17217 | 563 | 637 | 56 | 8.8 |
| HAEMA | 10453 | 213 | 268 | 19 | 7.1 |
| IMMUN | 14933 | 492 | 519 | 34 | 6.6 |
| RESPI | 8570 | 127 | 131 | 8 | 6.1 |
| CARDI | 16408 | 260 | 293 | 17 | 5.8 |
| OBSGY | 10351 | 115 | 125 | 7 | 5.6 |
| TROP | 3732 | 69 | 55 | 3 | 5.5 |
| GERON | 3205 | 36 | 43 | 2 | 4.7 |
| HISTP | 7621 | 73 | 91 | 4 | 4.4 |
| DEVEL | 5231 | 99 | 93 | 4 | 4.3 |
| RENAL | 4128 | 27 | 33 | 1 | 3.0 |
| MULSC | 623 | 11 | 7 | | 0.0 |
| NURSE | 2068 | 1 | 1 | | 0.0 |
| OPHTH | 4615 | 41 | 39 | | 0.0 |

Source: Wellcome Trust, TechTrac

SUBFIELDS

Anaesthetics research (ANEST)

Table A54a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Anaesthetics research (ANEST), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 746 | 728 | 802 | 810 | 861 | 836 | 843 | 779 | 820 |
| AU | 156 | 183 | 199 | 215 | 210 | 224 | 227 | 242 | 219 |
| CA | 343 | 326 | 378 | 353 | 364 | 360 | 366 | 346 | 388 |
| CH | 95 | 89 | 95 | 94 | 91 | 102 | 137 | 116 | 110 |
| DE | 370 | 366 | 433 | 375 | 433 | 418 | 453 | 507 | 554 |
| ES | 56 | 73 | 75 | 87 | 113 | 102 | 107 | 125 | 162 |
| FR | 226 | 239 | 298 | 258 | 290 | 274 | 318 | 321 | 359 |
| IT | 174 | 188 | 215 | 203 | 248 | 192 | 206 | 217 | 212 |
| JP | 249 | 282 | 307 | 321 | 375 | 415 | 431 | 415 | 477 |
| NL | 108 | 100 | 109 | 139 | 127 | 116 | 136 | 149 | 170 |
| SE | 238 | 245 | 246 | 207 | 202 | 208 | 193 | 240 | 240 |
| US | 2176 | 2473 | 2390 | 2435 | 2304 | 2453 | 2458 | 2504 | 2362 |
| Total | 4937 | 5292 | 5547 | 5497 | 5618 | 5700 | 5875 | 5961 | 6073 |
| World | 5570 | 5999 | 6224 | 6111 | 6290 | 6328 | 6487 | 6698 | 6650 |
| 12 N | 4749 | 5103 | 5328 | 5269 | 5376 | 5411 | 5567 | 5623 | 5679 |
| m, % | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.9 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A54b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Anaesthetics research (ANEST), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 13.4 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 11.6 | 12.3 |
| AU | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| CA | 6.2 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.8 |
| CH | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| DE | 6.6 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.3 |
| ES | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| FR | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.4 |
| IT | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| JP | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.2 |
| NL | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| SE | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| US | 39.1 | 41.2 | 38.4 | 39.8 | 36.6 | 38.8 | 37.9 | 37.4 | 35.5 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Arthritis and Rheumatism research (ARTHR)

Table A55a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Arthritis & Rheumatism research (ARTHR), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 717 | 633 | 758 | 829 | 932 | 943 | 967 | 924 | 941 |
| AU | 179 | 145 | 169 | 164 | 163 | 195 | 182 | 208 | 213 |
| CA | 293 | 261 | 277 | 284 | 322 | 330 | 364 | 383 | 384 |
| CH | 102 | 114 | 100 | 108 | 137 | 124 | 149 | 158 | 203 |
| DE | 246 | 271 | 311 | 305 | 370 | 364 | 399 | 422 | 490 |
| ES | 65 | 59 | 74 | 100 | 121 | 136 | 163 | 154 | 156 |
| FR | 351 | 365 | 410 | 416 | 420 | 472 | 458 | 495 | 469 |
| IT | 117 | 148 | 172 | 178 | 228 | 246 | 254 | 317 | 378 |
| JP | 271 | 312 | 348 | 414 | 467 | 522 | 568 | 589 | 674 |
| NL | 160 | 155 | 196 | 206 | 220 | 227 | 261 | 245 | 237 |
| SE | 153 | 172 | 162 | 170 | 164 | 180 | 189 | 197 | 229 |
| US | 2142 | 2256 | 2216 | 2256 | 2411 | 2396 | 2541 | 2696 | 2620 |
| Total | 4796 | 4891 | 5193 | 5430 | 5955 | 6135 | 6495 | 6788 | 6994 |
| World | 5364 | 5517 | 5754 | 5959 | 6397 | 6582 | 6936 | 7101 | 7137 |
| 12 N | 4538 | 4688 | 4859 | 5016 | 5623 | 5634 | 5944 | 6242 | 6234 |
| m, % | 5.7 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 12.2 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A55b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Arthritis & Rheumatism research (ARTHR), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 13.4 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 13.2 |
| AU | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| CA | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| CH | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| DE | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.9 |
| ES | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| FR | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.6 |
| IT | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| JP | 5.1 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 9.4 |
| NL | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| SE | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| US | 39.9 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 36.7 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Cardiology research (CARDI)

Table A56a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Cardiology research (CARDI), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 2014 | 2302 | 2288 | 2421 | 2652 | 2589 | 2823 | 2720 | 2667 |
| AU | 511 | 598 | 500 | 560 | 598 | 601 | 662 | 701 | 687 |
| CA | 1084 | 1230 | 1221 | 1330 | 1376 | 1306 | 1389 | 1389 | 1383 |
| CH | 415 | 462 | 417 | 476 | 499 | 513 | 503 | 597 | 553 |
| DE | 1928 | 1885 | 1913 | 2054 | 2241 | 2073 | 2308 | 2426 | 2367 |
| ES | 216 | 261 | 302 | 324 | 445 | 422 | 454 | 522 | 553 |
| FR | 1368 | 1442 | 1505 | 1523 | 1726 | 1554 | 1710 | 1815 | 1850 |
| IT | 871 | 1035 | 1056 | 1148 | 1316 | 1195 | 1390 | 1426 | 1482 |
| JP | 1953 | 2310 | 2296 | 2661 | 2954 | 2941 | 3202 | 3245 | 3330 |
| NL | 631 | 725 | 681 | 752 | 818 | 876 | 909 | 975 | 1046 |
| SE | 667 | 723 | 701 | 742 | 759 | 713 | 751 | 715 | 790 |
| US | 10192 | 11077 | 10849 | 11544 | 11480 | 11169 | 11553 | 11939 | 11439 |
| Total | 21850 | 24050 | 23729 | 25535 | 26864 | 25952 | 27654 | 28470 | 28147 |
| World | 24721 | 26889 | 26463 | 28417 | 29120 | 27735 | 29973 | 30230 | 29833 |
| 12 N | 20891 | 22919 | 22562 | 24154 | 25221 | 24323 | 25741 | 26346 | 26017 |
| m, % | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A56b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Cardiology research (CARDI), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| AU | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| CA | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| CH | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| DE | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| ES | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| FR | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| IT | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| JP | 7.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| NL | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| SE | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| US | 41.2 | 41.2 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 39.4 | 40.3 | 38.5 | 39.5 | 38.3 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Developmental Biology research (DEVEL)

Table A57a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Developmental Biology research (DEVEL), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 740 | 784 | 827 | 802 | 894 | 887 | 951 | 1058 | 1054 |
| AU | 220 | 227 | 243 | 218 | 266 | 279 | 321 | 324 | 305 |
| CA | 497 | 540 | 507 | 560 | 623 | 598 | 634 | 652 | 680 |
| CH | 154 | 138 | 157 | 179 | 167 | 182 | 189 | 216 | 232 |
| DE | 609 | 637 | 707 | 725 | 730 | 742 | 790 | 889 | 967 |
| ES | 106 | 132 | 130 | 160 | 182 | 208 | 209 | 262 | 293 |
| FR | 524 | 577 | 580 | 630 | 675 | 705 | 738 | 787 | 829 |
| IT | 228 | 258 | 288 | 276 | 345 | 359 | 389 | 458 | 471 |
| JP | 789 | 851 | 870 | 930 | 1021 | 1161 | 1200 | 1202 | 1228 |
| NL | 195 | 217 | 222 | 270 | 255 | 284 | 285 | 316 | 311 |
| SE | 127 | 133 | 146 | 131 | 159 | 160 | 154 | 180 | 227 |
| US | 3555 | 3831 | 3913 | 4030 | 4277 | 4453 | 4614 | 4903 | 4959 |
| Total | 7744 | 8325 | 8590 | 8911 | 9594 | 10018 | 10474 | 11247 | 11556 |
| World | 8356 | 8881 | 9080 | 9310 | 9927 | 10230 | 10749 | 11353 | 11562 |
| 12 N | 7208 | 7750 | 7951 | 8167 | 8764 | 9115 | 9507 | 10096 | 10301 |
| m, % | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 12.2 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A57b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Developmental Biology research (DEVEL), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| AU | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| CA | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| CH | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| DE | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| ES | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| FR | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| IT | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| JP | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| NL | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| SE | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| US | 42.5 | 43.1 | 43.1 | 43.3 | 43.1 | 43.5 | 42.9 | 43.2 | 42.9 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Gastroenterology research (GASTR)

Table A58a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Gastroenterology research (GASTR), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 1781 | 1839 | 1906 | 1873 | 1921 | 1966 | 2056 | 2034 | 1839 |
| AU | 345 | 361 | 417 | 432 | 459 | 501 | 508 | 589 | 632 |
| CA | 768 | 763 | 745 | 742 | 841 | 813 | 793 | 868 | 860 |
| CH | 236 | 250 | 268 | 256 | 332 | 352 | 396 | 366 | 363 |
| DE | 1239 | 1333 | 1357 | 1326 | 1469 | 1416 | 1425 | 1563 | 1596 |
| ES | 321 | 337 | 338 | 399 | 477 | 513 | 525 | 625 | 622 |
| FR | 957 | 1037 | 1089 | 1048 | 1197 | 1213 | 1315 | 1343 | 1324 |
| IT | 699 | 746 | 846 | 879 | 1001 | 984 | 1130 | 1141 | 1256 |
| JP | 1547 | 1797 | 1762 | 1895 | 2279 | 2413 | 2745 | 2842 | 3014 |
| NL | 370 | 506 | 502 | 452 | 471 | 599 | 584 | 627 | 607 |
| SE | 647 | 653 | 631 | 591 | 586 | 561 | 599 | 619 | 644 |
| US | 6019 | 6382 | 6260 | 6416 | 6590 | 6780 | 6911 | 6939 | 6840 |
| Total | 14929 | 16004 | 16121 | 16309 | 17623 | 18111 | 18987 | 19556 | 19597 |
| World | 17064 | 18216 | 18145 | 18285 | 19362 | 19644 | 20432 | 21006 | 21201 |
| 12 N | 14114 | 15114 | 15141 | 15289 | 16410 | 16762 | 17536 | 18035 | 17994 |
| m, % | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.9 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A58b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Gastroenterology research (GASTR), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 8.7 |
| AU | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| CA | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| CH | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| DE | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| ES | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| FR | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| IT | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| JP | 9.1 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 14.2 |
| NL | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| SE | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| US | 35.3 | 35.0 | 34.5 | 35.1 | 34.0 | 34.5 | 33.8 | 33.0 | 32.3 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Genetics research (GENET)

Table A59a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Genetics research (GENET), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 1939 | 2130 | 2355 | 2570 | 2923 | 3099 | 3514 | 3750 | 3634 |
| AU | 572 | 609 | 654 | 739 | 784 | 874 | 933 | 1038 | 1043 |
| CA | 1099 | 1243 | 1316 | 1385 | 1606 | 1709 | 1809 | 1912 | 1970 |
| CH | 433 | 417 | 475 | 535 | 520 | 610 | 712 | 754 | 749 |
| DE | 1516 | 1714 | 1906 | 2091 | 2167 | 2387 | 2755 | 2899 | 3206 |
| ES | 261 | 299 | 383 | 464 | 495 | 638 | 693 | 746 | 873 |
| FR | 1312 | 1552 | 1686 | 1839 | 2068 | 2405 | 2539 | 2763 | 2888 |
| IT | 523 | 622 | 719 | 904 | 953 | 1042 | 1252 | 1378 | 1461 |
| JP | 1744 | 2010 | 2297 | 2514 | 2938 | 3186 | 3739 | 3983 | 4266 |
| NL | 542 | 655 | 709 | 794 | 895 | 943 | 983 | 1204 | 1093 |
| SE | 429 | 481 | 532 | 576 | 691 | 733 | 797 | 878 | 891 |
| US | 10154 | 11297 | 12247 | 13172 | 14284 | 15209 | 16235 | 16958 | 16798 |
| Total | 20524 | 23029 | 25279 | 27583 | 30324 | 32835 | 35961 | 38263 | 38872 |
| World | 21328 | 23670 | 25656 | 27523 | 30155 | 32202 | 34838 | 36878 | 37247 |
| 12 N | 18768 | 20913 | 22794 | 24667 | 26984 | 29047 | 31410 | 33160 | 33584 |
| m, % | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 15.8 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A59b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Genetics research (GENET), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 9.8 |
| AU | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| CA | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| CH | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| DE | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.6 |
| ES | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| FR | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| IT | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| JP | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.5 |
| NL | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| SE | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| US | 47.6 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.9 | 47.4 | 47.2 | 46.6 | 46.0 | 45.1 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Gerontology research (GERON)

Table A60a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Gerontology research (GERON), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 320 | 397 | 389 | 420 | 402 | 382 | 492 | 439 | 504 |
| AU | 52 | 70 | 67 | 86 | 98 | 91 | 145 | 138 | 141 |
| CA | 140 | 176 | 152 | 184 | 189 | 230 | 242 | 210 | 237 |
| CH | 38 | 41 | 48 | 44 | 55 | 53 | 74 | 66 | 65 |
| DE | 120 | 141 | 159 | 166 | 193 | 177 | 224 | 233 | 246 |
| ES | 20 | 28 | 31 | 53 | 70 | 86 | 92 | 102 | 109 |
| FR | 122 | 149 | 140 | 155 | 183 | 197 | 173 | 219 | 216 |
| IT | 121 | 170 | 190 | 322 | 257 | 210 | 271 | 276 | 389 |
| JP | 166 | 207 | 227 | 291 | 279 | 296 | 321 | 349 | 369 |
| NL | 78 | 67 | 114 | 119 | 129 | 127 | 141 | 153 | 162 |
| SE | 79 | 93 | 113 | 110 | 142 | 117 | 148 | 152 | 200 |
| US | 1507 | 1760 | 1728 | 1874 | 2010 | 1972 | 2176 | 2186 | 2215 |
| Total | 2763 | 3299 | 3358 | 3824 | 4007 | 3938 | 4499 | 4523 | 4853 |
| World | 3071 | 3590 | 3653 | 4058 | 4254 | 4118 | 4742 | 4662 | 5008 |
| 12 N | 2634 | 3150 | 3175 | 3541 | 3742 | 3635 | 4164 | 4139 | 4387 |
| m, % | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 10.6 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A60b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Gerontology research (GERON), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 10.4 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 10.1 |
| AU | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| CA | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| CH | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| DE | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| ES | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| FR | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| IT | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 7.8 |
| JP | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| NL | 2.5 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| SE | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| US | 49.1 | 49.0 | 47.3 | 46.2 | 47.2 | 47.9 | 45.9 | 46.9 | 44.2 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Haematology research (HAEMA)

Table A61a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Haematology research (HAEMA), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 1448 | 1515 | 1574 | 1513 | 1531 | 1681 | 1755 | 1664 | 1601 |
| AU | 362 | 377 | 333 | 356 | 398 | 372 | 459 | 428 | 400 |
| CA | 606 | 631 | 665 | 681 | 727 | 659 | 737 | 696 | 716 |
| CH | 294 | 287 | 270 | 319 | 326 | 340 | 357 | 337 | 364 |
| DE | 1131 | 1158 | 1187 | 1205 | 1318 | 1252 | 1465 | 1523 | 1548 |
| ES | 177 | 213 | 215 | 225 | 288 | 278 | 331 | 362 | 408 |
| FR | 1004 | 1005 | 1070 | 1044 | 1163 | 1293 | 1279 | 1289 | 1314 |
| IT | 803 | 873 | 919 | 957 | 1003 | 1023 | 1128 | 1136 | 1288 |
| JP | 1305 | 1431 | 1540 | 1453 | 1619 | 1604 | 1783 | 1781 | 1845 |
| NL | 538 | 579 | 526 | 523 | 601 | 630 | 718 | 664 | 722 |
| SE | 443 | 426 | 436 | 401 | 414 | 440 | 472 | 446 | 512 |
| US | 6359 | 6698 | 6742 | 6374 | 6686 | 6218 | 6906 | 6709 | 6923 |
| Total | 14470 | 15193 | 15477 | 15051 | 16074 | 15790 | 17390 | 17035 | 17641 |
| World | 15700 | 16379 | 16724 | 16015 | 16799 | 16298 | 18067 | 17561 | 17973 |
| 12 N | 13479 | 14169 | 14396 | 13864 | 14643 | 14253 | 15725 | 15258 | 15701 |
| m, % | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 12.4 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A61b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Haematology research (HAEMA), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 8.9 |
| AU | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| CA | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| CH | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| DE | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.6 |
| ES | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| FR | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| IT | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| JP | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| NL | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| SE | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| US | 40.5 | 40.9 | 40.3 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.5 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Histopathology research (HISTP)

Table A62a World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Histopathology research (HISTP), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 1101 | 1194 | 1209 | 1316 | 1381 | 1404 | 1260 | 1265 | 1272 |
| AU | 224 | 293 | 238 | 240 | 280 | 307 | 310 | 329 | 334 |
| CA | 586 | 607 | 588 | 579 | 616 | 624 | 550 | 616 | 614 |
| CH | 186 | 189 | 191 | 206 | 193 | 244 | 237 | 261 | 249 |
| DE | 850 | 923 | 939 | 940 | 963 | 953 | 940 | 1011 | 980 |
| ES | 221 | 207 | 237 | 249 | 278 | 313 | 297 | 330 | 346 |
| FR | 827 | 878 | 812 | 787 | 832 | 857 | 875 | 876 | 868 |
| IT | 411 | 474 | 536 | 554 | 587 | 587 | 646 | 682 | 793 |
| JP | 1142 | 1229 | 1268 | 1260 | 1473 | 1485 | 1504 | 1562 | 1657 |
| NL | 361 | 374 | 355 | 344 | 397 | 425 | 393 | 408 | 384 |
| SE | 340 | 367 | 296 | 308 | 277 | 274 | 302 | 300 | 326 |
| US | 4111 | 4219 | 4361 | 4290 | 4547 | 4677 | 4639 | 4726 | 4645 |
| Total | 10360 | 10954 | 11030 | 11073 | 11824 | 12150 | 11953 | 12366 | 12468 |
| World | 11250 | 11873 | 11777 | 11848 | 12508 | 12714 | 12390 | 12836 | 12848 |
| 12 N | 9640 | 10159 | 10160 | 10166 | 10821 | 11044 | 10797 | 11048 | 11125 |
| m, % | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 12.1 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A62b Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Histopathology research (HISTP), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| AU | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| CA | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| CH | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| DE | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 |
| ES | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| FR | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| IT | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.2 |
| JP | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.9 |
| NL | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| SE | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| US | 36.5 | 35.5 | 37.0 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 36.8 | 37.4 | 36.8 | 36.2 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Immunology research (IMMUN)

Table A63a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Immunology research (IMMUN), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 1913 | 2057 | 2057 | 2088 | 2139 | 2181 | 2193 | 2211 | 2205 |
| AU | 558 | 683 | 643 | 645 | 749 | 686 | 694 | 735 | 638 |
| CA | 846 | 858 | 868 | 893 | 948 | 921 | 984 | 957 | 1051 |
| CH | 510 | 467 | 494 | 552 | 571 | 578 | 603 | 644 | 631 |
| DE | 1307 | 1391 | 1468 | 1580 | 1607 | 1700 | 1833 | 1987 | 1980 |
| ES | 237 | 255 | 273 | 343 | 487 | 438 | 473 | 602 | 581 |
| FR | 1342 | 1315 | 1456 | 1458 | 1587 | 1654 | 1705 | 1733 | 1709 |
| IT | 710 | 751 | 752 | 894 | 993 | 962 | 1057 | 1119 | 1175 |
| JP | 1701 | 2024 | 1972 | 2028 | 2392 | 2366 | 2552 | 2493 | 2817 |
| NL | 607 | 749 | 719 | 720 | 775 | 813 | 834 | 866 | 852 |
| SE | 657 | 735 | 717 | 693 | 694 | 658 | 707 | 720 | 803 |
| US | 8644 | 8938 | 8733 | 9314 | 9425 | 9623 | 9561 | 9702 | 9898 |
| Total | 19032 | 20223 | 20152 | 21208 | 22367 | 22580 | 23196 | 23769 | 24340 |
| World | 20517 | 21743 | 21668 | 22169 | 23299 | 22974 | 23519 | 24091 | 24535 |
| 12 N | 17433 | 18613 | 18412 | 19236 | 20228 | 20281 | 20680 | 21101 | 21343 |
| m, % | 9.2 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 14.0 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A63b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Immunology research (IMMUN), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.0 |
| AU | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| CA | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| CH | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| DE | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.1 |
| ES | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| FR | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| IT | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| JP | 8.3 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 11.5 |
| NL | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| SE | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| US | 42.1 | 41.1 | 40.3 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 41.9 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 40.3 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Multiple Sclerosis research (MULSC)

Table A64a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Multiple Sclerosis research (MULSC), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 78 | 89 | 79 | 86 | 104 | 90 | 93 | 107 | 112 |
| AU | 18 | 14 | 21 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 15 |
| CA | 55 | 38 | 44 | 54 | 48 | 56 | 60 | 47 | 61 |
| CH | 24 | 24 | 15 | 18 | 27 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 22 |
| DE | 56 | 52 | 41 | 28 | 61 | 71 | 67 | 75 | 72 |
| ES | 7 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 14 |
| FR | 37 | 45 | 26 | 37 | 34 | 51 | 53 | 44 | 44 |
| IT | 12 | 17 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 35 | 36 | 49 | 64 |
| JP | 32 | 31 | 28 | 43 | 30 | 41 | 38 | 44 | 45 |
| NL | 20 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 36 | 28 | 25 | 38 | 27 |
| SE | 9 | 29 | 23 | 28 | 16 | 25 | 43 | 30 | 38 |
| US | 317 | 282 | 277 | 319 | 303 | 317 | 339 | 362 | 425 |
| Total | 665 | 637 | 604 | 683 | 699 | 768 | 795 | 851 | 939 |
| World | 690 | 656 | 635 | 682 | 685 | 729 | 774 | 828 | 900 |
| 12 N | 612 | 596 | 564 | 625 | 631 | 678 | 711 | 747 | 824 |
| m, % | 8.7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 14.0 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A64b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Multiple Sclerosis research (MULSC), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 11.3 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 12.4 |
| AU | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| CA | 8.0 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 6.8 |
| CH | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| DE | 8.1 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.0 |
| ES | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| FR | 5.4 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.9 |
| IT | 1.7 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 7.1 |
| JP | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| NL | 2.9 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 3.0 |
| SE | 1.3 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| US | 45.9 | 43.0 | 43.6 | 46.8 | 44.2 | 43.5 | 43.8 | 43.7 | 47.2 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Neonatology research (NEONA)

Table A65a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Neonatology research (NEONA), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 318 | 288 | 323 | 298 | 374 | 329 | 391 | 388 | 383 |
| AU | 86 | 86 | 82 | 88 | 107 | 99 | 121 | 135 | 121 |
| CA | 208 | 211 | 224 | 172 | 236 | 244 | 220 | 257 | 192 |
| CH | 59 | 46 | 48 | 61 | 51 | 62 | 64 | 68 | 55 |
| DE | 179 | 162 | 187 | 170 | 255 | 223 | 243 | 192 | 213 |
| ES | 56 | 44 | 60 | 53 | 68 | 77 | 80 | 86 | 80 |
| FR | 166 | 187 | 177 | 173 | 221 | 156 | 187 | 194 | 216 |
| IT | 77 | 71 | 102 | 77 | 115 | 91 | 173 | 106 | 120 |
| JP | 153 | 156 | 166 | 182 | 193 | 194 | 211 | 186 | 220 |
| NL | 79 | 99 | 106 | 87 | 130 | 154 | 145 | 145 | 107 |
| SE | 105 | 90 | 116 | 107 | 138 | 119 | 90 | 105 | 112 |
| US | 1382 | 1633 | 1537 | 1478 | 1577 | 1676 | 1520 | 1573 | 1477 |
| Total | 2868 | 3073 | 3128 | 2946 | 3465 | 3424 | 3445 | 3435 | 3296 |
| World | 3234 | 3387 | 3438 | 3234 | 3753 | 3663 | 3664 | 3670 | 3532 |
| 12 N | 2750 | 2928 | 2966 | 2815 | 3252 | 3206 | 3195 | 3196 | 3044 |
| m, % | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.3 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A65b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Neonatology research (NEONA), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.8 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.8 |
| AU | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| CA | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.4 |
| CH | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| DE | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 6.0 |
| ES | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| FR | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.1 |
| IT | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| JP | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 6.2 |
| NL | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| SE | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| US | 42.7 | 48.2 | 44.7 | 45.7 | 42.0 | 45.8 | 41.5 | 42.9 | 41.8 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Neuroscience research (NEURO)

Table A66a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Neuroscience research (NEURO), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 2705 | 2788 | 3032 | 2988 | 3257 | 3212 | 3286 | 3450 | 3675 |
| AU | 609 | 722 | 705 | 709 | 759 | 720 | 777 | 899 | 941 |
| CA | 1791 | 1781 | 1832 | 1943 | 2157 | 2127 | 2163 | 2070 | 2243 |
| CH | 503 | 531 | 545 | 584 | 709 | 626 | 708 | 746 | 781 |
| DE | 1895 | 2137 | 2201 | 2198 | 2563 | 2573 | 2753 | 3018 | 3149 |
| ES | 399 | 468 | 527 | 577 | 721 | 772 | 771 | 806 | 823 |
| FR | 1672 | 1754 | 1804 | 1890 | 2158 | 2024 | 2222 | 2210 | 2325 |
| IT | 1109 | 1210 | 1355 | 1365 | 1633 | 1530 | 1647 | 1727 | 1895 |
| JP | 2404 | 2605 | 2813 | 2997 | 3302 | 3556 | 3771 | 3731 | 4007 |
| NL | 630 | 691 | 758 | 748 | 876 | 871 | 900 | 935 | 936 |
| SE | 873 | 1007 | 975 | 1036 | 1031 | 1049 | 1111 | 1111 | 1068 |
| US | 13301 | 14076 | 14397 | 14699 | 15937 | 15252 | 15876 | 16391 | 16618 |
| Total | 27891 | 29770 | 30944 | 31734 | 35103 | 34312 | 35985 | 37094 | 38461 |
| World | 29912 | 31974 | 32852 | 33279 | 36299 | 35367 | 37336 | 38645 | 38963 |
| 12 N | 26194 | 27848 | 28801 | 29376 | 32214 | 31345 | 32800 | 33672 | 34574 |
| m, % | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 11.2 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A66b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Neuroscience research (NEURO), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.0 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 |
| AU | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| CA | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.8 |
| CH | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| DE | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| ES | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| FR | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.0 |
| IT | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| JP | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 10.3 |
| NL | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| SE | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| US | 44.5 | 44.0 | 43.8 | 44.2 | 43.9 | 43.1 | 42.5 | 42.4 | 42.7 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Nursing research (NURSE)

Table A67a Papers in SSCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Nursing research (NURSE), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 123 | 144 | 194 | 192 | 219 | 253 | 354 | 364 | 600 |
| AU | 23 | 29 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 72 | 60 | 101 | 153 |
| CA | 81 | 107 | 116 | 119 | 118 | 136 | 181 | 160 | 239 |
| CH | 7 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 15 |
| DE | 12 | 11 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 42 | 29 | 42 |
| ES | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 9 |
| FR | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 26 |
| IT | 4 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 17 | 21 |
| JP | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 3 |
| NL | 9 | 21 | 15 | 23 | 23 | 33 | 46 | 28 | 76 |
| SE | 11 | 26 | 21 | 30 | 16 | 44 | 73 | 81 | 98 |
| US | 1014 | 1106 | 1153 | 1178 | 1159 | 1392 | 1458 | 1582 | 1826 |
| Total | 1287 | 1457 | 1584 | 1644 | 1619 | 1996 | 2269 | 2402 | 3108 |
| World | 1439 | 1607 | 1769 | 1793 | 1770 | 2160 | 2439 | 2599 | 3291 |
| 12 N | 1273 | 1437 | 1551 | 1602 | 1590 | 1947 | 2194 | 2346 | 2985 |
| m, % | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 4.1 |

Source: Social Sciences Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A67b World percentage shares in SSCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Nursing research (NURSE), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 8.5 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 18.2 |
| AU | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 4.6 |
| CA | 5.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 7.3 |
| CH | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| DE | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| ES | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| FR | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| IT | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| JP | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| NL | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| SE | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| US | 70.5 | 68.8 | 65.2 | 65.7 | 65.5 | 64.4 | 59.8 | 60.9 | 55.5 |

Source: Social Sciences Citation Index, 1988-96

Note: There is a particularly strong English-language bias in the SSCI

Obstetrics/Gynaecology research (OBSGY)

Table A68a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Obstetrics & Gynaecology research (OBSGY), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 1408 | 1433 | 1531 | 1463 | 1564 | 1578 | 1707 | 1725 | 1776 |
| AU | 413 | 428 | 415 | 434 | 433 | 513 | 497 | 569 | 529 |
| CA | 711 | 780 | 725 | 705 | 767 | 805 | 765 | 800 | 767 |
| CH | 149 | 190 | 166 | 178 | 221 | 204 | 203 | 232 | 238 |
| DE | 739 | 834 | 813 | 750 | 1262 | 827 | 1484 | 910 | 885 |
| ES | 140 | 127 | 178 | 157 | 216 | 274 | 274 | 299 | 307 |
| FR | 599 | 625 | 629 | 606 | 625 | 684 | 672 | 738 | 752 |
| IT | 354 | 433 | 442 | 484 | 539 | 527 | 620 | 658 | 714 |
| JP | 723 | 839 | 867 | 908 | 932 | 1031 | 1110 | 1151 | 1141 |
| NL | 357 | 358 | 421 | 399 | 454 | 473 | 469 | 502 | 436 |
| SE | 346 | 431 | 445 | 331 | 399 | 393 | 350 | 440 | 473 |
| US | 5585 | 6099 | 6266 | 5993 | 6077 | 6558 | 6133 | 6765 | 6232 |
| Total | 11524 | 12577 | 12898 | 12408 | 13489 | 13867 | 14284 | 14789 | 14250 |
| World | 13394 | 14258 | 14577 | 13740 | 15028 | 15285 | 15654 | 16207 | 15532 |
| 12 N | 10954 | 11949 | 12205 | 11674 | 12627 | 12943 | 13255 | 13608 | 13024 |
| m, % | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 9.4 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A68b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Obstetrics & Gynaecology research (OBSGY), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 10.5 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 11.4 |
| AU | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| CA | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| CH | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| DE | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 9.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| ES | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| FR | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| IT | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.6 |
| JP | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| NL | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| SE | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| US | 41.7 | 42.8 | 43.0 | 43.6 | 40.4 | 42.9 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 40.1 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Oncology research (ONCOL)

Table A69a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Oncology research (ONCOL), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 1989 | 2353 | 2272 | 2431 | 2643 | 2602 | 2836 | 2804 | 2813 |
| AU | 393 | 414 | 407 | 408 | 534 | 514 | 531 | 637 | 607 |
| CA | 822 | 929 | 902 | 969 | 1050 | 1106 | 1185 | 1240 | 1281 |
| CH | 328 | 334 | 379 | 434 | 517 | 540 | 549 | 581 | 572 |
| DE | 1452 | 1647 | 1715 | 1719 | 2104 | 1956 | 2388 | 2404 | 2610 |
| ES | 175 | 247 | 288 | 331 | 381 | 418 | 472 | 542 | 648 |
| FR | 1233 | 1380 | 1462 | 1503 | 1718 | 1817 | 2002 | 2030 | 1961 |
| IT | 1062 | 1130 | 1276 | 1459 | 1509 | 1565 | 1837 | 1912 | 2229 |
| JP | 2107 | 2358 | 2458 | 2650 | 3082 | 3254 | 3480 | 3549 | 3865 |
| NL | 635 | 728 | 745 | 806 | 918 | 972 | 1061 | 1145 | 1093 |
| SE | 582 | 661 | 643 | 629 | 645 | 666 | 746 | 844 | 818 |
| US | 9468 | 10182 | 10519 | 10481 | 11408 | 11797 | 12461 | 12643 | 12654 |
| Total | 20246 | 22363 | 23066 | 23820 | 26509 | 27207 | 29548 | 30331 | 31151 |
| World | 22072 | 24179 | 24639 | 25076 | 27517 | 27997 | 30257 | 31204 | 31700 |
| 12 N | 18969 | 20909 | 21453 | 21930 | 24200 | 24676 | 26630 | 27293 | 27813 |
| m, % | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 12.0 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A69b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Oncology research (ONCOL), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| AU | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| CA | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| CH | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| DE | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.2 |
| ES | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| FR | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| IT | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| JP | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 12.2 |
| NL | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| SE | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| US | 42.9 | 42.1 | 42.7 | 41.8 | 41.5 | 42.1 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 39.9 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Ophthalmology research (OPHTH)

Table A70a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Ophthalmology research (OPHTH), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 596 | 611 | 659 | 587 | 720 | 765 | 716 | 726 | 762 |
| AU | 163 | 178 | 187 | 175 | 189 | 192 | 200 | 219 | 244 |
| CA | 281 | 257 | 278 | 255 | 291 | 308 | 282 | 269 | 303 |
| CH | 158 | 90 | 133 | 123 | 188 | 133 | 148 | 172 | 160 |
| DE | 465 | 536 | 533 | 540 | 570 | 552 | 566 | 568 | 691 |
| ES | 45 | 50 | 64 | 65 | 62 | 102 | 96 | 119 | 118 |
| FR | 155 | 178 | 164 | 189 | 219 | 179 | 232 | 215 | 220 |
| IT | 110 | 147 | 161 | 147 | 191 | 172 | 187 | 217 | 229 |
| JP | 421 | 376 | 449 | 489 | 520 | 541 | 590 | 593 | 641 |
| NL | 181 | 177 | 216 | 180 | 212 | 199 | 212 | 190 | 177 |
| SE | 111 | 127 | 115 | 95 | 110 | 123 | 132 | 118 | 117 |
| US | 2777 | 2880 | 2975 | 2998 | 3113 | 2814 | 2784 | 2975 | 3049 |
| Total | 5463 | 5607 | 5934 | 5843 | 6385 | 6080 | 6145 | 6381 | 6711 |
| World | 5990 | 6221 | 6404 | 6366 | 6817 | 6443 | 6428 | 6541 | 6826 |
| 12 N | 5154 | 5257 | 5562 | 5441 | 5932 | 5591 | 5622 | 5794 | 6045 |
| m, % | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 11.0 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A70b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Ophthalmology research (OPHTH), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 9.9 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.2 |
| AU | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| CA | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| CH | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| DE | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 10.1 |
| ES | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| FR | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| IT | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| JP | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.4 |
| NL | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| SE | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| US | 46.4 | 46.3 | 46.5 | 47.1 | 45.7 | 43.7 | 43.3 | 45.5 | 44.7 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Renal Medicine research (RENAL)

Table A71a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Renal Medicine research (RENAL), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 482 | 585 | 595 | 610 | 630 | 629 | 653 | 553 | 575 |
| AU | 148 | 178 | 150 | 140 | 177 | 183 | 169 | 175 | 155 |
| CA | 266 | 296 | 263 | 262 | 311 | 272 | 291 | 278 | 317 |
| CH | 124 | 147 | 132 | 122 | 142 | 137 | 144 | 179 | 158 |
| DE | 562 | 512 | 565 | 531 | 594 | 607 | 591 | 670 | 719 |
| ES | 113 | 118 | 128 | 147 | 186 | 170 | 189 | 221 | 221 |
| FR | 371 | 353 | 364 | 349 | 374 | 417 | 429 | 490 | 460 |
| IT | 262 | 249 | 287 | 284 | 390 | 351 | 338 | 363 | 370 |
| JP | 494 | 600 | 534 | 609 | 671 | 628 | 736 | 670 | 784 |
| NL | 201 | 227 | 184 | 182 | 189 | 217 | 264 | 276 | 273 |
| SE | 216 | 199 | 239 | 190 | 238 | 221 | 199 | 192 | 216 |
| US | 2584 | 2603 | 2500 | 2712 | 2556 | 2633 | 2614 | 2651 | 2674 |
| Total | 5823 | 6067 | 5941 | 6138 | 6458 | 6465 | 6617 | 6718 | 6922 |
| World | 6588 | 6747 | 6688 | 6882 | 7196 | 6977 | 7229 | 7238 | 7558 |
| 12 N | 5565 | 5789 | 5627 | 5844 | 6012 | 6050 | 6102 | 6146 | 6329 |
| m, % | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A71b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Renal Medicine research (RENAL), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 7.3 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| AU | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| CA | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| CH | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| DE | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| ES | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| FR | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.1 |
| IT | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| JP | 7.5 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 10.4 |
| NL | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| SE | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| US | 39.2 | 38.6 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 35.5 | 37.7 | 36.2 | 36.6 | 35.4 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Respiratory Medicine research (RESPI)

Table A72a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Respiratory Medicine research (RESPI), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UK | 1007 | 1191 | 1230 | 1257 | 1316 | 1315 | 1386 | 1447 | 1429 |
| AU | 207 | 218 | 233 | 250 | 256 | 271 | 308 | 353 | 331 |
| CA | 606 | 641 | 666 | 679 | 744 | 760 | 782 | 791 | 741 |
| CH | 129 | 148 | 153 | 174 | 190 | 198 | 221 | 252 | 235 |
| DE | 519 | 620 | 595 | 585 | 576 | 595 | 655 | 710 | 736 |
| ES | 81 | 123 | 145 | 169 | 227 | 229 | 260 | 283 | 368 |
| FR | 436 | 492 | 517 | 545 | 650 | 620 | 729 | 729 | 814 |
| IT | 273 | 313 | 328 | 308 | 396 | 378 | 505 | 495 | 543 |
| JP | 518 | 537 | 602 | 644 | 831 | 822 | 940 | 938 | 1062 |
| NL | 229 | 283 | 283 | 284 | 334 | 362 | 380 | 437 | 434 |
| SE | 277 | 280 | 306 | 308 | 284 | 282 | 335 | 312 | 350 |
| US | 4062 | 4179 | 4408 | 4348 | 4707 | 4572 | 4741 | 5178 | 4956 |
| Total | 8344 | 9025 | 9466 | 9551 | 10511 | 10404 | 11242 | 11925 | 11999 |
| World | 9342 | 9983 | 10576 | 10569 | 11229 | 11097 | 11941 | 12517 | 12559 |
| 12 N | 7947 | 8553 | 8975 | 9021 | 9766 | 9693 | 10405 | 10976 | 11000 |
| m, % | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 9.1 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A72b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Respiratory Medicine research (RESPI), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 10.8 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.4 |
| AU | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| CA | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.9 |
| CH | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| DE | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| ES | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| FR | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| IT | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| JP | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| NL | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| SE | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| US | 43.5 | 41.9 | 41.7 | 41.1 | 41.9 | 41.2 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 39.5 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Tropical Medicine research (TROPM)

Table A73a Papers in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Tropical Medicine research (TROPM), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 521 | 576 | 611 | 579 | 565 | 665 | 697 | 666 | 664 |
| AU | 135 | 120 | 145 | 135 | 147 | 148 | 178 | 160 | 162 |
| CA | 76 | 98 | 96 | 95 | 99 | 102 | 110 | 120 | 109 |
| CH | 89 | 99 | 123 | 137 | 139 | 139 | 120 | 144 | 115 |
| DE | 159 | 164 | 170 | 174 | 171 | 171 | 199 | 209 | 210 |
| ES | 38 | 26 | 38 | 42 | 45 | 59 | 81 | 80 | 90 |
| FR | 252 | 226 | 246 | 283 | 279 | 324 | 321 | 326 | 336 |
| IT | 45 | 52 | 63 | 59 | 57 | 67 | 66 | 71 | 88 |
| JP | 111 | 115 | 116 | 109 | 144 | 154 | 133 | 139 | 144 |
| NL | 71 | 107 | 117 | 132 | 117 | 158 | 157 | 172 | 144 |
| SE | 56 | 54 | 97 | 86 | 80 | 98 | 90 | 81 | 91 |
| US | 1193 | 1222 | 1255 | 1303 | 1310 | 1375 | 1337 | 1268 | 1379 |
| Total | 2746 | 2859 | 3077 | 3134 | 3153 | 3460 | 3489 | 3436 | 3532 |
| World | 3962 | 4078 | 4290 | 4352 | 4489 | 4652 | 4517 | 4453 | 4578 |
| 12 N | 2539 | 2638 | 2762 | 2822 | 2839 | 3085 | 3116 | 2996 | 3109 |
| m, % | 8.2 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 14.7 | 13.6 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

Table A73b World percentage shares in SCI, CD-ROM version, for 12 OECD countries in Tropical Medicine research (TROPM), 1988-96

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| UK | 13.1 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.5 |
| AU | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| CA | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| CH | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| DE | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| ES | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| FR | 6.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| IT | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| JP | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| NL | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.1 |
| SE | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| US | 30.1 | 30.0 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 29.2 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 28.5 | 30.1 |

Source: Science Citation Index, 1988-96

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Wellcome Trust.

Design and production:
The Wellcome Trust Publishing Department
First published 1998
© The Trustee of the Wellcome Trust,
London 1998

Acknowledgements

This report is the culmination of a development that began in 1992 with a pilot study carried out by Joe Anderson and Rose Trevelyan. The Research Outputs Database in its present form was conceived by Joe Anderson and designed by Grant Lewison in 1993. Dagmar Jeschin implemented it using Oracle software assisted by Nigel Vickers of Admiral Computing. The ROD funding body thesaurus has been the responsibility of Robert Cottrell. Bridgit Lucocq has taken over the management of the ROD since 1997. The TechTrac database of patents citing to ROD papers is managed by David Seemungal. The analysis in this report was carried out by Graham Dawson, who also managed the second ROD campaign.

Thanks are due to the many part-time recorders who have worked in libraries to record funding acknowledgements on more than a quarter of a million papers (including recent campaigns). The ROD project has benefited from external technical advice from Remi Barré (of the Observatoire des Sciences et Techniques, Paris), Ben Martin (Director of the Science Policy Research Unit, University of Sussex) and Francis Narin (President, CHI Research Inc., Haddon Heights, New Jersey, USA), and from the Members of the ROD Club Members Committee.

This report was written by Paul Wymer, designed by Tricia Hewson and edited by Grant Lewison; it has benefited from many suggestions made by external referees and colleagues within the Trust.

Mapping the Landscape
National biomedical research outputs 1988–95
June 1998
Price: £10.00

ISBN 1869835 95 6

Policy Research Department
(PRISM)
The Wellcome Trust
210 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE, UK

Tel: +44 (0)171 611 8479
Fax: +44 (0)171 611 8742
E-mail: prism@wellcome.ac.uk
Web: www.wellcome.ac.uk

The Wellcome Trust is a registered charity, no. 210183

